

AUBURN TIGERS

2007 FOOTBALL



GAME 12



QUICK FACTS

COACHES:

Tommy Tuberville (Southern Arkansas, 1976)
 Auburn Record.....78-33 (9th year)
 vs. Alabama6-2
 Career Record103-53 (13th year)
 vs. Alabama6-6

Nick Saban (Kent State, 1973)
 Alabama Record..... 6-5 (1st year)
 vs. Auburn0-0
 Overall Record97-47-1 (12th year)
 vs. Auburn2-3

SERIES:

Alabama leads, 38-32-1
 at AuburnAU leads, 6-2
 at TuscaloosaAU leads, 6-0
 Neutral sitesUA leads, 30-19-1 (6-1)*
 at BirminghamUA leads, 28-17-1 (6-1)*
 at Montgomery, ALTied, 2-2
 Last Meeting.....AU 22, UA 15
 Nov. 18, 2006 in Tuscaloosa, AL

**Birmingham games counted as neutral site until 1988 when ticket allocation changed.*

RANKINGS:

Auburn.....25 AP/25 USA Today/25 Harris
 Alabama.....Not ranked

TELEVISION:

ESPN (Live)

Play-by-playMike Patrick
 AnalystTodd Blackledge
 Sidelines.....Holly Rowe

RADIO:

The Auburn Network provides radio coverage to over 50 stations that cover the Southeast. Rod Bramblett (play-by-play), Stan White (color), Quentin Riggins (sideline), Paul Ellen (studio) and Andy Burcham (locker room) provide gameday analysis.

SATELLITE RADIOSIRIUS TBA
 LOCALLYWKKR-FM (97.7)

INTERNET:

Live audio & statswww.auburntigers.com

#25/25 AUBURN (7-4, 4-3 SEC) vs. ALABAMA (6-5, 4-3 SEC)

JORDAN-HARE STADIUM (87,451) • AUBURN, AL

NOVEMBER 24, 2007 • 7 p.m. CT • TV: ESPN

THE GAME

Auburn and Alabama meet Saturday, Nov. 24, in Jordan-Hare Stadium in the Iron Bowl. The two teams enter the game tied for second in the SEC West, with the winner earning a winning SEC record for the season as well as a second-place finish in the division. The Tigers will be attempting to win for the sixth straight time against Alabama, which would be the longest winning streak against the Crimson Tide in school history. The game will be nationally televised by ESPN.

AUBURN HEADLINES

- ▶ Auburn's five-game winning streak against Alabama matches the longest in school history. The Tigers previous won five in a row from 1954-58.
- ▶ In the last meeting between the teams at Jordan-Hare Stadium in 2005, Auburn set a school record with 11 quarterback sacks.
- ▶ Auburn is 6-2 all-time in games against Alabama in Jordan-Hare Stadium.
- ▶ Auburn leads the SEC in scoring defense (17.3, seventh nationally) and is second in total defense (305.0, 11th nationally).
- ▶ During Will Muschamp's two seasons as defensive coordinator, Auburn has held 19 of its 24 opponents to 20 points or less.
- ▶ Antonio Coleman is tied for 10th nationally with 17 tackles for loss, which is the most by an Auburn player since 1995, and also leads the team with seven quarterback sacks.
- ▶ Brandon Cox is one win shy of tying Pat Sullivan for third on Auburn's career victories list by a starting quarterback with 26.
- ▶ Auburn has led at the half in 10 of its 11 games, and after three quarters in nine of the 11 contests.
- ▶ Auburn has scored on its opening drive in five of its last seven games, averaging 11.2 plays and 72.0 yards on those five scoring drives.
- ▶ Over the last four seasons, Auburn has the seventh-best record out of all Football Bowl Subdivision teams with a mark of 40-9 (.816).
- ▶ Auburn has had six of its 11 games decided in the last two minutes, including four of its six SEC games.
- ▶ Auburn has a turnover ratio of +10 in its seven victories and -9 in its four losses.
- ▶ Auburn has played 29 freshmen this season (15 true, 14 redshirt) and has had as many as three true freshmen starting on the offensive line.
- ▶ Of Auburn's 275 points scored this season, 191 (69.5 percent) have been scored by underclassmen.

AUBURN (7-4, 4-3 SEC)

Date	Opponent	Score/Time
Sept. 1	KANSAS STATE [ESPN]	W, 23-13
Sept. 8	SOUTH FLORIDA [ESPN2]	L, 23-26 (OT)
Sept. 15	MISSISSIPPI STATE [LFS]	L, 14-19
Sept. 22	NEW MEXICO STATE	W, 55-20
Sept. 29	at #4/3 Florida [ESPN]	W, 20-17
Oct. 6	VANDERBILT [LFS]	W, 35-7
Oct. 13	at Arkansas [ESPN]	W, 9-7
Oct. 20	at #5/5 LSU [ESPN]	L, 24-30
Oct. 27	OLE MISS	W, 17-3
Nov. 3	TENNESSEE TECH (HC)	W, 35-3
Nov. 10	at #10/10 Georgia [CBS]	L, 20-45
Nov. 24	ALABAMA [ESPN]	7 p.m.

All times Central

ALABAMA (6-5, 4-3 SEC)

Date	Opponent	Score/Time
Sept. 1	WESTERN CAROLINA	W, 52-6
Sept. 8	at Vanderbilt [LFS]	W, 24-10
Sept. 15	#16/16 ARKANSAS [ESPN]	W, 41-38
Sept. 22	#22/21 GEORGIA [ESPN]	L, 23-26 (OT)
Sept. 29	at Florida State [CBS]	L, 14-21
Oct. 6	HOUSTON	W, 30-24
Oct. 13	at Ole Miss [LFS]	W, 27-24
Oct. 20	#20/22 TENNESSEE	W, 41-17
Nov. 3	LSU [CBS]	L, 34-41
Nov. 10	at Mississippi State [LFS]	L, 12-17
Nov. 17	LOUISIANA-MONROE	L, 14-21
Nov. 24	at #25/25 Auburn [ESPN]	7 p.m.

All times Central

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

AUBURN VS. ALABAMA

	<u>AU</u>	<u>UA</u>
Points Scored	25.0	28.4
Total Offense	332.0	386.0
First Downs	18.6	23.5
Rushing Yards	153.2	154.2
Passing Yards	178.8	231.8
Time of Possession	31:28	29:37
3rd Down Pct.	38%	38%
Points Allowed	17.3	22.3
Yards Allowed	305.0	346.5
Rushing Yards Allowed	120.0	124.9
Passing Yards Allowed	185.0	221.6

STATISTICAL LEADERS

2007 STATISTICS

RUSHING YARDS

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Ben Tate.....779	Terry Grant .....891
Mario Fannin .....430	Glen Coffee .....413
Brad Lester .....375	Roy Upchurch.....162
Kodi Burns .....134	Jonathan Lowe .....99

PASSING YARDS

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Brandon Cox .....1752	John Parker Wilson ..2477
Kodi Burns .....123	Greg McElroy .....73

RECEPTIONS

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Rodgeriquis Smith ....45	DJ Hall .....60
Montez Billings .....24	Matt Caddell .....35
Robert Dunn.....14	Mike McCoy .....28
Two tied with .....13	Terry Grant .....26

POINTS SCORED

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Wes Byrum .....76	Leigh Tiffin .....95
Mario Fannin .....36	Terry Grant .....54
Ben Tate.....36	DJ Hall.....38
Rodgeriquis Smith ....30	Three tied with .....24

TACKLES

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Chris Evans.....59	Rashad Johnson .....76
Zac Etheridge .....51	Wallace Gilberry.....69
Jerraud Powers .....51	Darren Mustin .....65
Eric Brock .....48	Kareem Jackson .....57
Patarick Lee.....48	Prince Hall.....57

INTERCEPTIONS

AUBURN	ALABAMA
Patrick Lee.....4	Rashad Jackson .....6
Jerraud Powers .....3	Kareem Jackson .....3
Jonathan Wilhite .....2	Two tied with .....2

ALABAMA QUICK HITTERS

Alabama is looking to snap a three-game losing skid after falling to Louisiana-Monroe last Saturday, 21-14 ... The Crimson Tide is ranked sixth in the SEC in total offense (386.0) and total defense (346.5) ... DJ Hall leads the SEC averaging 83.5 receiving yards per game ... Hall needs one touchdown reception to tie Dennis Homan's school record of 18 career TD catches ... John Parker Wilson has 15 career 200-yard passing games, which is a new school record ... Rashad Johnson is tied for the SEC lead and tied for fourth nationally with six interceptions ... Alabama leads the SEC averaging 7.1 tackles for loss per game ... Javier Arenas is second in the SEC and 12th nationally in punt returns, averaging 15.4 yards per return ... Leigh Tiffin's 21 field goals are tied for the most in the SEC this season, and he has made his last nine in a row.

ALABAMA TIGERS

Auburn has 51 players on its roster from the state of Alabama, which easily surpasses Georgia (24) as the state that has produced the most members of this year's team. Included in the list of 51 players are 25 players listed on the current depth chart, including 10 starters (Montez Billings, Jason Bosley, Eric Brock, Antonio Coleman, Brandon Cox, Zac Etheridge, Chris Evans, Sen'Derrick Marks, Jerraud Powers and Ryan Pugh).

AU-UA CONNECTIONS

- ▶ Auburn defensive coordinator Will Muschamp coached at LSU from 2001-04 under Alabama head coach Nick Saban, serving as the linebackers coach his first season and the defensive coordinator the next three. He also went with Saban to the Miami Dolphins in 2005, serving as the Assistant Head Coach in charge of defense.
- ▶ Alabama defensive line coach Bo Davis was also at LSU with Muschamp and Saban from 2002-04, serving as the assistant strength and conditioning coach.
- ▶ Alabama assistant head coach for defense and secondary coach Kirby Smart was the defensive backs coach on Muschamp's 2004 defense at LSU.
- ▶ Muschamp also worked with Alabama outside linebackers coach Lance Thompson when Thompson served as the assistant head coach for recruiting and tight ends coach at LSU from 2002-03.
- ▶ Alabama tight ends/special teams coach Ron Middleton was a standout tight end at Auburn from 1982-85. He was named Auburn's Offensive Most Valuable Player in 1984 and 1985.

AUBURN-ALABAMA SERIES NOTES

This will be the first time the teams have met on Thanksgiving weekend since 1992 ... Auburn has won five straight games in the series, matching the best winning streak for the Tigers vs. Alabama (1954-58) ... Neither team had won as many as five

in a row since the Tide won nine straight from 1973-81 ... Since 1980, with the exception of 1982, 1998, and 2003, at least one of the two teams has been ranked in the AP poll for every game ... The team leading at halftime has won 73.2 percent of the time (52-of-71) ... There have been 22 shutouts in the rivalry, with the Tigers winning eight ... The most recent shutout was a 9-0 Auburn victory in 2000 ... 16 of the last 19 meetings have been decided by 10 points or less ... The visiting team has won six of the last eight games after the home team had won the previous ten ... The game has been tied at the half on seven occasions, with Alabama winning six of those ... Since 1996 (last 11 meetings), the team trailing at the half has won five times--Alabama in '96, '98 and '99, Auburn in '97 and '04 ... The winner of the last eight meetings has outrushed the losing squad ... Auburn has held Alabama to 112 or fewer yards rushing in seven of the last nine meetings ... In the last eight games, Alabama has thrown seven interceptions and just six touchdown passes.

AU-UA: THE 41-YEAR BREAK

Auburn and Alabama did not play for 41 years, from 1908 through 1947. There are two common misconceptions about the reason for the 41-year lapse. The first is that a fight broke out after a 6-6 tie in 1907 and caused both schools to discontinue the series. The second is that the state legislature got the two schools back together. Neither is true.

Auburn and Alabama quit playing because of money and officiating. Auburn wanted a northern umpire for the 1908 game, Alabama wanted a southern umpire. Auburn wanted to bring 22 players and allow \$3.50 per day for expenses. Alabama wanted to bring 20 players and allow \$3 per day for expenses. The two schools could never reach an agreement on these items and they became the bone of contention for years. After a period of time, scheduling became a problem.

The two schools quit playing in all sports. They renewed their athletic rivalry - the rivalry off the field never quit - in 1948 after actually "burying the hatchet" in Birmingham's Woodrow Wilson Park.

In the winter and spring of 1948, Auburn president Dr. Ralph B. Draughon and Alabama president Dr. John Gallalee decided the disagreement had gone on long enough and agreed the series should be renewed after doggedly fighting what they considered interference into their internal affairs by the state legislature. Several cities, including Montgomery and Mobile, were considered for the game site. Birmingham was chosen because it had the largest stadium in the state, 44,000-seat Legion Field.

Alabama won that renewal game, 55-0, in 1948. The Tide was a prohibitive favorite the next year, too, but Auburn pulled off one of its biggest upsets ever, 14-13, and one of the nation's great football rivalries was reborn.

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

PUNT BAMA PUNT - 35 YEARS AGO

This season marks the 35th anniversary of one of the most incredible Auburn-Alabama games, which was played on Dec. 2, 1972. A few days before the game, Alabama head coach Bear Bryant incited the rivalry when he told reporters that he would rather, "beat that cow college once than beat Texas 10 times." That set the stage as second-ranked Alabama brought a 10-0 record into Legion Field to meet the ninth-ranked Tigers, who were 8-1.

For the entire game, Bama's defense held the Auburn offense in check. With 5:30 remaining in the game, 16-point favorite Alabama held a seemingly insurmountable 16-3 lead. The Tigers, perhaps fueled by Bryant's remarks, came roaring back for one of the best finishes in Auburn-Alabama history. Auburn's Bill Newton blocked two Alabama punts and David Langer ran both in for touchdowns as Auburn came back to win 17-16. Newton and Langer will forever be remembered by Auburn fans for their play in the now famous "Punt Bama Punt" game.

BO OVER THE TOP - 25 YEARS AGO

This season marks the 25-year anniversary of one of the more memorable games from the 1980s as the 1982 affair is remembered for "Bo over the top." Auburn had a nine-year losing streak against Alabama entering the game, but Bo Jackson's 1-yard leap over the Alabama goal line on fourth down with 2:26 left capped a 66-yard drive and gave Auburn a 23-22 victory, setting the stage for what Auburn people consider the Tigers' "coming out" party in the 1980s.

THE 1980'S: THE NEW CHAPTER

Though Alabama dominated the series through the 60s and 70s, the rivalry reached new heights in the 80s as the average margin of victory was a mere 6.4 points. Some classic battles were waged in the decade.

Two games that epitomize the series came in 1985 and 1986. Auburn won the 1986 meeting on a Lawyer Tillman reverse into the endzone with 32 seconds remaining to down Bama 21-17. Alabama won the 1985 game, 25-23, on a 52-yard Van Tiffin field goal as the clock expired.

A historic new page was added to the rivalry in 1989 when Alabama came to Auburn's Jordan-Hare Stadium for the first time. The game was held on Dec. 2, 1989, exactly 17 years after Auburn's 1972 miracle win over the Tide. Just like the 1972 meeting, Bama came into the game with a 10-0 record and a No. 2 ranking. Before a Jordan-Hare Stadium then-record crowd of 85,319, Auburn ended Alabama's national title hopes with a monumental 30-20 victory.

SETTING A SACKS RECORD

In the last meeting in Jordan-Hare Stadium in 2005, Auburn set a new school record by sacking Alabama quarterbacks 11 times. Auburn record five sacks during the first quarter alone

while holding Alabama to minus-17 yards of offense in the period. Seven different players had at least half a sack for Auburn, led by 3.5 sacks from Stanley McClover.

SCORING SUCCESS VS. ALABAMA

Auburn has scored at least 21 points during each of its last four games against Alabama, totaling 28 points in 2003, 21 in 2004, 28 in 2005 and 22 last season. It marks the first time since 1954-57 that Auburn has scored at least 20 points in four straight games against the Crimson Tide.

LAST HOME GAME FOR 17 SENIORS

Saturday's game will mark the final home game for 17 Auburn seniors. Auburn's 17 seniors have combined to play in 643 games, including 203 starts. The group needs one more victory to tie last year's senior class for the most wins in a four-year period by Auburn with 41.

The 2007 seniors include: TE Cole Bennett, SS Eric Brock, QB Brandon Cox, OT King Dunlap, DT Tez Doolittle, DB Zach Gilbert, DE Quentin Groves, DE Brandon Haley, OL Leon Hart, DB Josh Hebert, CB Patrick Lee, H Matthew Motley, RB Danny Perry, WR Prechae Rodriguez, RB Carl Stewart, DT Josh Thompson and CB Jonathan Wilhite.

Of Auburn's 17 seniors, 10 have seen time in at least 40 games during their careers. Cole Bennett and Eric Brock lead the group with 50 career games played, followed by Quentin Groves (49), while King Dunlap, Josh Thompson and Patrick Lee have seen action in 47 games. Zach Gilbert is next with 46 games played, followed by Carl Stewart (45), Brandon Cox (42) and Leon Hart (40).

IN NOVEMBER

Auburn is 212-163-21 (.562) all-time in the month of November, including a 17-7 mark under Tommy Tuberville. The Tigers are 22-7 in their last 29 games in November.

ON THIS DATE

Auburn has an all-time record of 6-5-2 in games played on Nov. 24, but has not played on this date since 1962, a 14-14 tie with Florida State. Auburn is 2-0-1 when playing at home on Nov. 24, with wins over Louisiana Tech (29-0) in 1945 and Florida State (13-7) in 1956. The Tigers have never played Alabama on Nov. 24.

JORDAN-HARE STADIUM

Now in its 68th year as home to the Auburn football team, Jordan-Hare Stadium is the nation's ninth-largest on-campus stadium, with a capacity of 87,451 fans. The Tigers are **260-64-7 (.796)** at Jordan-Hare Stadium, including a **46-10 (.821)** mark over the past eight years. AU went 7-0 at home in both 2000 and 2004, and posted a 6-1 mark in 2005.

SEC SUCCESS

Auburn has won 25 of its last 31 Southeastern Conference games and 26 of its last 32 games against SEC schools, including the 2004 SEC Championship game victory over Tennessee. Auburn's success against conference schools dates back to more than just the past four seasons, as since the start of the 2000 season, the Tigers are have the second-best record among the 12 league schools in regular season conference games. The following are the combined conference records of the 12 SEC schools from 2000-07.

	W-L	Pct.
LSU	47-16	.746
Auburn	46-17	.730
Florida	46-18	.719
Georgia	45-19	.703
Tennessee	43-20	.683
Arkansas	31-32	.492
Alabama	30-33	.476
South Carolina	30-34	.469
Ole Miss	24-39	.381
Kentucky	15-48	.238
Mississippi State	14-49	.222
Vanderbilt	9-54	.143

ROAD RULERS SINCE 2004

Since the 2004 season, Auburn has the nation's fourth-best record in road games, and the third-best in road and neutral site games.

Top Ten Road Records Since 2004

1. Texas	15-1 (.938)
2. USC	19-3 (.864)
3. Virginia Tech	15-3 (.833)
4. Auburn	13-3 (.813)
5. West Virginia	17-4 (.810)
6. Georgia	12-3 (.800)
7. Boise State	16-4 (.800)
8. Ohio State	15-4 (.790)
9. Michigan	13-5 (.722)
10. Oklahoma	10-5 (.667)

Top Ten Road & Neutral Site Records Since 2004

1. Texas	22-3 (.880)
2. USC	22-4 (.846)
3. Auburn	16-4 (.800)
4. West Virginia	19-5 (.792)
5. Boise State	17-5 (.772)
Ohio State	17-5 (.772)
7. Georgia	17-6 (.739)
8. Virginia Tech	16-6 (.727)
9. LSU	15-7 (.682)
10. Louisville	17-9 (.654)

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

TIGER TODDLERS

Auburn has one of the youngest teams in the country this season, having played more true freshmen than all but two schools. Through games played Nov. 4, the following are lists of the Football Bowl Division schools that have played the most true freshmen and total freshmen (true + redshirt):

TRUE FRESHMEN

1. Temple	20
2. Florida	18
3. Auburn	15
South Carolina	15
5. Florida International	13
Middle Tennessee State	13
7. Central Florida	12
8. Seven tied with	11

TOTAL FRESHMEN

1. North Carolina	38
2. Florida	33
3. Auburn	29
Iowa	29
5. Temple	25
South Carolina	25
7. Central Michigan	24
8. Georgia	23
Middle Tennessee State	23
10. Idaho	22

TIGERS SINCE 2000

Since the start of the 2000 season, Auburn has one of the best records in all of the Football Bowl Subdivision football. The Tigers' record of 73-27 (.730) ranks 11th among all 119 programs. The list of the top 20 programs since 2000 in terms of winning percentage follows:

	W-L	Pct.
1. Boise State	86-14	.860
2. Texas	84-16	.840
3. Oklahoma	80-16	.833
4. Ohio State	81-19	.810
5. LSU	80-21	.792
6. USC	78-21	.787
7. Miami (Fla.)	76-22	.776
8. Georgia	78-23	.772
9. Virginia Tech	77-24	.762
10. Louisville	73-26	.737
11. Auburn	73-27	.730
Florida	73-27	.730
13. TCU	70-26	.729
14. Michigan	72-27	.727
15. Boston College	69-29	.704
16. Tennessee	69-30	.697
17. Oregon	66-30	.688
West Virginia	66-30	.688
19. Florida State	69-32	.683
20. Wisconsin	68-33	.673

UNDER THE LIGHTS AT JORDAN-HARE

Auburn has been tough to beat in night games at Jordan-Hare Stadium in recent seasons, accumulating a record of 13-2 since the 2000 season in home games starting at 6 p.m. or later. That stretch includes a 4-0 record against ranked opponents, with wins over No. 1 Florida in 2001, No. 2 Florida in 2006, No. 7 Tennessee in 2003 and No. 14 Georgia in 2000. The Tigers had a four-game winning streak in home night games prior to an overtime loss to South Florida Sept. 15.

FOUR-YEAR DOMINATION

Auburn's senior class has had almost as much success as any in the country. Since the start of the 2004 season, Auburn owns the seventh-best record in the NCAA. The Tigers are 40-9 (.816) over the last four seasons. The top teams since the 2004 season are as follows:

1. USC	44-5	.898
2. Texas	43-6	.878
Boise State	43-6	.878
4. Ohio State	41-8	.837
LSU	41-8	.837
6. West Virginia	39-8	.830
7. Auburn	40-9	.816
8. Wisconsin	40-10	.800
Virginia Tech	40-10	.800
10. Louisville	37-11	.770

TURNOVERS PROVE CRUCIAL

Turnovers have played a big role in determining Auburn's success this season. Auburn committed five turnovers in losses to South Florida and Mississippi State and four at Georgia, while forcing just three total in the three games, and has a -9 turnover margin in its three losses. In the seven victories, Auburn has committed just eight total turnovers while forcing 18 (+10 margin). Against New Mexico State on Sept. 22, Auburn forced six turnovers, which was the most by the Tigers since forcing six against Tennessee in 2004.

Auburn scored just 21 points off turnovers in its four losses, but has 65 points off turnovers in its seven wins.

DEFENSE EXCELS DESPITE INJURIES

The Auburn defense has performed admirably, despite a rash of injuries. The Tigers have played games this season without defensive starters Aairon Savage (five missed games), Tray Blackmon (four), Merrill Johnson (four), Quentin Groves (two), Craig Stevens (two), Zac Etheridge (one) and Jonathan Wilhite (one), and yet still rank first in the SEC and seventh in the nation in scoring defense (17.3) and second in the SEC and 11th nationally in total defense (305.0).

NO PASSING ZONE

Despite playing non-conference games against New Mexico State (No. 6 in the NCAA in pass offense, 332.7 yards per game) and Kansas State (No. 18 in NCAA in pass offense, threw 58 passes vs. AU), Auburn ranks 13th nationally in

pass defense, allowing just 185.0 yards per game, and is ranked No. 18 in pass efficiency defense (109.99). The Tigers, whose defense ranks tied for eighth nationally in yards per completion (10.33), held both Mississippi State (41 yards) and Vanderbilt (88 yards) to less than 100 yards passing this season.

COLEMAN DOMINATING DEFENSIVELY

Antonio Coleman took over a starting spot at defensive end after senior Quentin Groves was injured in the fifth game Sept. 29 at Florida, but the sophomore has played like a starter all season long. Coleman leads the team and is tied for 10th nationally in tackles for loss with 17, and also leads the Tigers in sacks (seven), which ranks sixth in the SEC. His 17 tackles for loss are the most by an Auburn player since 1995 and tied for fourth best by a Tiger since tackles for loss began being charted in 1981. (Note: Prior to 2000, sacks and tackles for loss were kept as separate statistics. For purposes of this list, the two stats were combined as they have been since 2000):

Rank	Player	Year	TFL
1.	Terry Soloman	1995	20.0
	Gary Walker	1994	20.0
3.	Tracy Rucker	1988	18.0
4.	Antonio Coleman	2007	17.0
	Mark Smith	1995	17.0
	Marcellus Mostella	1995	17.0

NATION'S NUMBER ONE NET

Auburn leads the nation in net punting, averaging 39.7 net yards per punt. Much of the success can be attributed to a pair of first-year punters. Redshirt freshman Ryan Shoemaker, who leads the SEC averaging 44.2 yards per punt and has had just one touchback with 12 punts inside the 20-yard line. True freshman Patrick Tatum has also punted 16 times this season, averaging 43.7 yards per punt with nine of his 16 punts landing inside the 20-yard line.

STARTING STRONG

Auburn has started five of its last seven games with a lengthy scoring drive. At Florida Sept. 29, the Tigers marched 86 yards on 14 plays and took 7:32 off the clock before scoring on a 6-yard run by Kodi Burns. Against Vanderbilt Oct. 6, Auburn went 80 yards on nine plays in 4:19 before Ben Tate scored from 4 yards out.

On Oct. 13 at Arkansas, Wes Byrum's 22-yard field goal capped a 14-play, 67-yard drive that consumed 6:12. On Oct. 20 at LSU, Brandon Cox's 17-yard scoring strike to Montez Billings capped an 11-play, 63-yard scoring drive that took 4:50.

Nov. 3 against Tennessee Tech, the Tigers drove 64 yards on eight plays in 3:10 before Tate scored on a 2-yard touchdown run.

In those five games, Auburn's opening drive has averaged 11.2 plays for 72.0 yards while taking 5:17 off the clock. And even in a game during that stretch when Auburn didn't score, Oct. 27 against Ole Miss, the Tigers still drove 40 yards on 10 plays before a fumble stopped the drive.

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

SUSTAINED DRIVES

Over its past seven games, Auburn has done an excellent job of controlling the ball. In the first four games, Auburn had just one scoring drive of at least 10 plays, but in the last seven games, the Tigers have had 13, plus eight more scoring drives that lasted at least eight plays.

Against Florida Sept. 29, all four of Auburn's scoring drives reached double digits in plays. The Tigers' opening drive of 14 plays for 86 yards in 7:32 set new season highs in plays, yards and time.

Against Vanderbilt, the Tigers had three scoring drives of at least seven plays and 74 yards, including a season-long 92-yard scoring drive that took 10 plays. Against Arkansas, all three scoring drives were at least eight plays long, including another 14-play drive. Three of the four scoring drives Oct. 20 at LSU used at least nine plays and all three scoring drives against Ole Miss were at least nine plays long. Auburn had drives of 14, 12 and eight plays against Tennessee Tech and drives of 12 and 11 plays at Georgia.

Auburn has had the ball for more than 30 minutes in each of its last five games, averaging 33:20 during that span. The Tigers rank second in the SEC for the season with an average of 31:31.

CAPTAIN COMEBACK

Brandon Cox has led Auburn on scoring drives that gave Auburn the lead with less than four minutes left in the game five times this season.

In the season opener against Kansas State, Cox capped a six-play, 57-yard drive with a 3-yard touchdown pass to Gabe McKenzie with just 2:01 left to give Auburn a 16-13 lead, before a defensive score made the final 23-13. The next Saturday against South Florida, a nine-play, 51-yard drive set up a 46-yard field goal with just 2:54 left that gave the Tigers a 20-17 lead, but the Bulls rallied to win in overtime.

Cox took Auburn 35 yards in 10 plays to set up the winning 43-yard field goal on the game's final play during a 20-17 victory at Florida Sept. 29. At Arkansas Oct. 13, he drove Auburn 50 yards on eight plays to set up the winning 20-yard field goal with 21 seconds left in a 9-7 victory.

On Oct. 20 at LSU, Cox drove Auburn 83 yards on nine plays before hitting Rodgeriquis Smith with a 3-yard touchdown pass that put Auburn ahead 24-23, although LSU would score with one second left for a 30-24 victory.

CARDIAC KIDS

Auburn games have not been lacking for excitement this season, as six of the first eight games were decided in the final two minutes. Wes Byrum's field goal on the game's final play gave Auburn a 20-17 win at No. 4 Florida Sept. 29, and his 20-yarder with 21 seconds left lifted Auburn to a 9-7 win at Arkansas Oct. 13. In

Auburn's victory over Kansas State, the Tigers were clinging to a three-point lead before a fumble return for a touchdown with just 1:11 left sealed the victory.

Three of Auburn's four losses have been close calls. Auburn lost to LSU 30-24 when LSU scored on a 22-yard pass play with just one second left. Against Mississippi State Sept. 15, Auburn had a potential game-winning drive stall at the Bulldog 9-yard line with just 48 seconds left. The Tigers' other loss against South Florida ended in overtime.

FIRST HALF FRENZY

Auburn has had the lead at the half in 10 of its 11 games this season. In addition, Auburn has allowed just 30 total points in the first half of the last seven games (4.3 ppg), outscoring Florida, Vanderbilt, Arkansas, LSU, Ole Miss, Tennessee Tech and Georgia by a combined score of 100-30.

SECOND QUARTER SUPERB

The second quarter has been Auburn's best quarter this season, as the Tigers have outscored their opponents 86-26 during the period. Auburn has outgained its opponents 953-695 in the second quarter and has scored during the second quarter in nine of 11 games, while shutting out its opponents during the quarter seven times.

HOT ROD

Junior wide receiver Rodgeriquis Smith leads Auburn with 45 catches for 614 yards and five touchdowns. All three of those totals surpass what he accumulated during his first two seasons combined. Smith had his second 100-yard receiving game Oct. 27 against Ole Miss, catching eight balls for 111 yards and a score. He had a career-high nine catches for 102 yards Sept. 29 at Florida, and now ranks 16th in Auburn history with 1,175 career receiving yards. He needs 13 catches in the last two games to equal the school single-season record of 58 receptions.

Smith's 58-yard touchdown catch from Kodi Burns against New Mexico State was the longest pass play of the season for Auburn, and had a 55-yarder against Kansas State, which is tied for second-longest on the team this year.

TOP BILLINGS

Sophomore Montez Billings has emerged as a steady complimentary receiver to Rodgeriquis Smith. Billings had just one catch in the first four games, but has 23 in the last seven, including 11 catches combined at Arkansas and LSU, which was two more than he had in his career prior to that point. Billings set career highs in catches (six) and receiving yards (78) and scored his first career touchdown on a 17-yard grab from Brandon Cox Oct. 20 at LSU.

AROUND THE SEC

SEC STANDINGS

Eastern Division

	SEC		Overall	
	W	L	W	L
Georgia	6	2	9	2
Tennessee	5	2	8	3
Florida	5	3	8	3
Kentucky	3	4	7	4
South Carolina	3	5	6	5
Vanderbilt	2	6	5	6

Western Division

	SEC		Overall	
	W	L	W	L
LSU	6	1	10	1
Auburn	4	3	7	4
Alabama	4	3	6	5
Arkansas	3	4	7	4
Mississippi State	3	4	6	5
Ole Miss	0	7	3	8

LAST WEEK'S RESULTS

Saturday, Nov. 17

FLORIDA 59, Florida Atlantic 20
 GEORGIA 24, Kentucky 13
 ARKANSAS 45, Mississippi State 31
 Louisiana-Monroe 21, ALABAMA 14
 TENNESSEE 25, Vanderbilt 24
 LSU 41, OLE MISS 24

Home team in CAPS

THIS WEEK'S SCHEDULE

Friday, Nov. 23

Ole Miss at Mississippi St., 11:30 a.m. CT [LFS]
 Arkansas at LSU, 1:30 p.m. CT [CBS]

Saturday, Nov. 24

Tennessee at Kentucky, 1:30 p.m. ET [CBS]
 Wake Forest at Vanderbilt, 1 p.m. CT
 Georgia at Georgia Tech, 3:30 p.m. ET [ABC]
 Florida State at Florida, 5 p.m. ET [CBS]
 Clemson at South Carolina, 7 p.m. ET [ESPN2]
 Alabama at Auburn, 7 p.m. CT [ESPN]

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

AUBURN IN THE SEC/NCAA STATS

(Through games played 11/17)

TEAM	SEC	NCAA
Net Punting (39.7)	1st	1st
Scoring Defense (17.3)	1st	7th
Total Defense (305.0)	2nd	11th
Red Zone Defense (73.5).....	2nd	
Opponent First Downs (180)	2nd	
Opponent Penalties (61.1).....	2nd	
Time Of Possession (31:27)	3rd	
Rushing Defense (120.0)	4th	27th
Pass Defense (185.0)	4th	13th
Pass Def. Efficiency (109.99)	4th	18th
Field Goals (.750)	T5th	
Turnover Margin (.09)	6th	T49th
Punt Returns (8.8).....	6th	58th
Penalties (49.5)	6th	
Sacks Allowed (2.0)	7th	T57th
Rushing Offense (153.2).....	8th	62nd
Pass Efficiency (117.32)	8th	84th
Opponent 3rd-Down Conv. (39.3)	8th	
Scoring Offense (25.0)	9th	76th
Tackles For Loss (5.7)	9th	80th
Sacks By (1.6)	9th	T90th
Pass Offense (178.8)	9th	104th
Red Zone Offense (83.3)	9th	
Total Offense (332.0)	10th	101st
First Downs (205)	10th	
Third-Down Conversions (37.7).....	11th	
Kickoff Coverage (37.4)	11th	
Kickoff Return (18.7)	12th	109th

INDIVIDUAL

TEAM	SEC	NCAA
R. Shoemaker, Punting (44.2).....	1st	13th
A. Coleman, Tackles for Loss (1.6)	3rd	T10th
W. Byrum, Field Goals (1.4)	T5th	T35th
A. Coleman, Sacks (.6)	6th	T39th
R. Dunn, Punt Returns (9.1)	6th	49th
P. Lee, Interceptions (.4)	T6th	T48th
P. Lee, Passes Defended (1.1)	T6th	
B. Cox, Passing Efficiency (119.95)	7th	79th
B. Cox, Passing Average (159.3)	8th	
B. Cox, Total Offense (151.3).....	8th	
B. Tate, Rushing (70.8)	9th	74th
J. Powers, Interceptions (.3).....	T9th	T98th
R. Smith, Receiving Yards (55.8).....	10th	

IN THE RED ZONE

Opponent	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Rush TD	Pass TD	Made FG	FGs Missed	Downs	Int.	Fum.	Half
Kansas State	4	4	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
South Florida	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Mississippi State	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
New Mexico State	6	5	5	4	1	0	0	1	0	0
Florida	3	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Vanderbilt	4	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	4	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
LSU	4	4	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Ole Miss	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Tennessee Tech	5	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	0
Georgia	4	4	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Alabama										
Total	42	35	25	16	9	10	1	2	2	0

Auburn Scoring Pct.: 83.3 (35-42)
Opponents Scoring Pct.: 73.5 (25-34)

Auburn Points Scored: 204
Opponents Points Scored: 133

DYNAMIC DUO

Rodgeriquis Smith and Montez Billings have taken charge in the Auburn passing game over the past six games, getting the bulk of the catches. In the first five games, Smith had 11 catches for 253 yards and two scores, while Billings had just one catch for five yards. In the last six games, Smith has 34 catches for 361 yards and three touchdowns, while Billings has 23 catches for 288 yards and a score.

Conversely, the other receivers and tight ends have seen a drop in their production. In the first four games, they combined for 33 catches for 303 yards, but in the last seven games have combined for only 20 catches for 281 yards.

20 OR LESS

Since Will Muschamp took over as defensive coordinator prior to the 2006 season, Auburn has held 19 of its 24 opponents (79.2 percent) to 20 points or less, including eight in single digits. The Tigers, who have allowed just 15.5 points per game since Muschamp's arrival, are 18-1 in games in which they hold their opponents to no more than 20 points.

Since the 2004 season, Auburn has held 38 of its 49 opponents to 20 points or less.

INTERCEPTION MACHINE

In his first 41 career games, senior Patrick Lee had just one interception, grabbing a pick last season against Arkansas State. But Lee has been on an interception binge lately, picking off four passes in the last seven games. He had his first interception of the season Sept. 29 at Florida, then picked off passes against Vanderbilt, LSU and Ole Miss. Lee, whose four interceptions are the most in a season by a Tiger since Junior Rosegreen had six in 2004, also had a career-high eight tackles Oct. 27 against Ole Miss.

STELLAR SECONDARY

Patrick Lee is just one of several Auburn defensive backs who has played well this season. Auburn has picked off at least one pass in eight consecutive games, grabbing 11 interceptions during that span. Walter McFadden's 93-yard interception return for a score against Tennessee Tech Nov. 3 was the third-longest interception return in school history.

COX TURNS THE CORNER

After a rough start to the season, senior QB Brandon Cox excelled during Auburn's next seven games. After three games, Cox had completed 37-of-75 (.493) passes for 436 yards, two touchdowns and six interceptions for a quarterback rating of 90.97. In the next seven weeks, Cox completed 100-of-150 (.667) passes for 1,183 yards, six scores and just one interception, for a quarterback rating of 144.78. Cox is now third on Auburn's all-time passing yardage list with 6,631 yards.

COX ONE SHY OF SULLIVAN IN WINS

Brandon Cox earned his 25th career victory as a starting quarterback during Auburn's 35-3 win against Tennessee Tech Nov. 3. Cox, who is 25-9 as a starter, needs one more victory to tie Pat Sullivan (1969-71) for third for the most victories by an Auburn starting quarterback. Jason Campbell (2001-04) won 31 games and Stan White (1990-93) won 29. Cox is also tied for the lead among all active SEC quarterbacks in career victories. Tennessee's Erik Ainge also has 25 wins, while Kentucky's Andre Woodson is third with 18.

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

LESTER'S MIDAS TOUCH CONTINUES

Brad Lester's ability to reach the end zone has continued this season, with three scores in his first five games. For his career, Lester has now scored 20 career touchdowns (17 rushing, two receiving, one kickoff return) on only 290 touches. His rate of one touchdown for every 14.5 touches tops Auburn's top TD scorers such as Bo Jackson (one TD every 15.3 touches), Stephen Davis (15.4), Carnell Williams (18.3), Ronnie Brown (19.3) and Joe Cribbs (21.6).

RUSHING GAME IMPROVING

The return of junior running back Brad Lester benefitted an already improving running game for Auburn. The Tigers averaged just 93.5 yards rushing in their first two games, but have averaged 166.4 in their last nine, with 18 touchdowns and four games over 200 yards rushing. Four different players (Ben Tate, Mario Fannin, Brad Lester, Kodi Burns) have rushed for at least 87 yards in a game during the last nine games.

GROVES EQUALS SACKS RECORD

Quentin Groves tied the Auburn record for career sacks with a second-quarter sack Oct. 20 at LSU. Groves now has 26 career sacks, tying the record set by Gerald Robinson (1982-85). He had two sacks in the opener vs. Kansas State, and the second came with just over a minute left and Auburn clinging to a 16-13 lead, resulting in a fumble that was returned 34 yards for a touchdown by Antonio Coleman, to seal the victory.

GROVES NO. 2 IN NCAA IN CAREER SACKS

Senior Quentin Groves ranks second among active NCAA players in career sacks with 26, despite missing two games this season with an injury. UCLA's Bruce Davis leads the country with 26.5, followed by Groves, USC's Lawrence Jackson (25.5) and Fresno State's Tyler Clutts (23).

YOUNG BLOOD

Auburn has a lot of young talent on the squad this season, and to illustrate this point, one need look no further than the scoring column on the statistics sheet. Of Auburn's 275 points scored, 191 (69.5 percent) have been scored by freshmen and sophomores. True freshman Wes Byrum leads the team with 76 points, while redshirt freshman Mario Fannin and sophomore Ben Tate are tied for second with 36 points. True freshman Kodi Burns and sophomore Gabe McKenzie have two touchdowns each, while sophomores Montez Billings, Antonio Coleman and Walter McFadden have reached the end zone once each, and sophomore Zack Kutch has an extra point.

FRESH MEAT

Auburn has had 29 freshmen (15 true, 14 redshirt) play this season. The starting lineup has

included four true freshmen on offense, including right tackle Lee Ziembra, right guard Chaz Ramsey, left tackle Ryan Pugh and quarterback Kodi Burns. Redshirt freshmen Craig Stevens and Zac Etheridge have been regulars in the defensive starting lineup, while redshirt freshman Mike Berry started the first three games at right guard. The kicking game features true freshman place-kicker Wes Byrum as well as a redshirt freshman (Ryan Shoemaker) and a true freshman (Patrick Tatum) sharing punting duties.

On Sept. 22 vs. New Mexico State, Burns became the first true freshman to start at quarterback for the Tigers since Gabe Gross in 1998. In his 13 years as a head coach, Tommy Tuberville had never before started a true freshman at quarterback.

In addition, redshirt freshman running back Mario Fannin is second on the team in rushing, while true freshman safety Mike McNeil is tied for 10th on the team with 33 tackles.

FRESHMAN KICKERS SHINE

Auburn was forced to replace perhaps the nation's top kicking trio after all three kickers from last season graduated. The Tigers lost Lou Groza finalist John Vaughn, the team's all-time leading scorer with 312 career points; Kody Bliss, who ranked third in the nation in punting with a 45.7-yard average; and Matt Clark, who led the nation last season with 51 touchbacks on 66 kickoffs (77 percent). But the newcomers have excelled in the first 10 games.

True freshman Wes Byrum has made 15 field goals in 19 attempts, including game winners from 43 yards on the final play at No. 4 Florida Sept. 29 and 20 yards with 21 seconds at Arkansas Oct. 13. He had a season-long 49-yard field goal against South Florida and his 15 field goals is tied for sixth best in a single season in Auburn history.

Redshirt freshman Ryan Shoemaker leads the SEC and ranks 13th nationally in punting, averaging 44.2 yards per punt, while true freshman Patrick Tatum has averaged 43.4 yards per punt with nine of his 16 punts downed inside the 20-yard line. Tatum was named SEC Special Teams Player of the Week against New Mexico State Sept. 22 after placing all four of his punts inside the 20-yard line and running for a first down on a fake punt.

TIGERS BOWL ELIGIBLE

After earning its sixth victory of the season Oct. 27 against Ole Miss, Auburn became eligible to go to a bowl game for the eighth straight season. The streak is the second-longest in Auburn history, trailing only the nine straight bowl appearances from 1982-90. Auburn also went to seven straight bowls from 1968-74. Auburn has appeared in 33 bowl games entering the 2007 season, which is 16th-most in the NCAA, and owns a 18-13-2 record in those games.

AUBURN IN 2007 BY THE NUMBERS

CATEGORY	2007
Record.....	7-4
SEC	4-3
West	2-2
East.....	2-1
Non-Conference	3-1
Home	5-2
Away	2-2
Neutral	0-0
Day	2-2
Night (5 p.m. or later)	5-2
TV Games	4-4
CBS.....	0-1
FOX	0-0
ESPN	3-1
ESPN2	0-1
Lincoln Financial	1-1
Scoring First.....	6-1
Opponent Scoring First	1-3
Leading at Half	7-3
Trailing at Half	0-1
Tied at Half	0-0
Leading after Third.....	6-3
Trailing after Third	1-1
Tied after Third.....	0-0
Overtime Games	0-1
Scoring less than 20 pts.....	2-1
Scoring 20+ points	5-3
Scoring 30+ points	3-0
Allowing less than 20 pts.	6-1
Allowing 20+ points	1-2
Allowing 30+ points	0-2
Rushing for less than 100 yds.....	2-2
Rushing for over 100 yds.	5-2
Rushing for 200+ yds.....	3-1
Passing for 200+ yds.	3-0
Passing for 300+ yds.	0-0
Totalling less than 300 yds.....	2-3
300+ yds. of total offense	5-1
400+ yds. of total offense	3-0
Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing.....	3-0
Allowing less than 300 yds. total off.	3-1
Allowing 300+ yds. total offense	4-3
Having 100-yd. rusher	1-0
Opp. have 100-yd. rusher.....	0-2
No turnovers	0-1
Less than 3 turnovers	7-1
3 or more turnovers	0-3
No takeaways	0-1
3 or more takeaways	3-0
More than 30:00 of possession	5-3
Less than 30:00 of possession	2-1

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

THREE OR LESS

Auburn held two straight opponents to just three points, beating Ole Miss (17-3) Oct. 27 and Tennessee Tech (35-3) Nov. 3. Surprisingly, that's not a rare occurrence at Auburn, as it marks the third straight season that the Tigers have held back-to-back teams to three points or less. Last year, Auburn won consecutive games against Mississippi State (34-0) and LSU (7-3), and in 2005, the Tigers won back-to-back games against Mississippi State (28-0) and Ball State (63-3).

FOUR OF FIVE IN SINGLE DIGITS

Auburn held four of five opponents to single digits in games played from Oct. 6-Nov. 3, as Vanderbilt (seven points), Arkansas (seven), Ole Miss (three) and Tennessee Tech (three) each posted just one score against the Tigers. It marked the first time that Auburn held four of five opponents to single digits since 1988, when the Tigers kept five straight opponents in single figures, falling at LSU (7-6) before beating Akron (42-0), Mississippi State (33-0), Florida (16-0) and Southern Miss (38-8).

TIGERS TOUGH ON TOP TEN

Auburn has won nine of its last 12 games against teams ranked in the *Associated Press* top 10, including a 20-17 win Sept. 29 against No. 4 Florida, and wins last season against then-No. 2 Florida and then-No. 6 LSU. The Tigers have won five of their last seven against top-ten teams and six straight at home. Two of the three losses against top-10 teams since the 2004 season have come in close calls at LSU, in overtime in 2005 by a 20-17 score and this season by a 30-24 score when LSU scored on a 22-yard pass play with just one second left.

Also in 2005, Auburn posted victories at No. 9 Georgia (31-30) and against No. 8 Alabama (28-18). In 2004, Auburn defeated No. 5 LSU (10-9), No. 10 Tennessee (34-10), No. 8 Georgia (24-6) and No. 9 Virginia Tech (16-13) in the NOKIA Sugar Bowl.

During the Tommy Tuberville era, Auburn is 15-12 in games played against top 10 teams, and has won 15 of its last 22 games dating back to a 23-20 upset of No. 1-ranked Florida Oct. 13, 2001.

Dating back to the 2002 season, Auburn has played 21 games against top 10 teams.

TOPPLING THE TOP TEN

Auburn's 20-17 victory at No. 4 Florida Sept. 29 allowed the Tigers to keep an impressive streak alive, as the Tigers have beaten at least one *Associated Press* Top 10 team every year for the last seven years, which is the longest streak in school history. The Tigers have 14 victories over Top 10 foes in those seven seasons.

The streak started in 2001 with a 23-20 victory over No. 1 Florida. In 2002, Auburn beat No. 10 LSU (31-7) and won at No. 9 Alabama (17-7).

In 2003, the Tigers beat No. 7 Tennessee (28-21), then beat the new No. 7 team, Arkansas, the following week (10-3).

In 2004, Auburn defeated No. 5 LSU (10-9), No. 10 Tennessee (34-10), No. 8 Georgia (24-6) and No. 9 Virginia Tech (16-13). The 2005 season included wins against No. 9 Georgia (31-30) and No. 8 Alabama (28-18), and in 2006 Auburn beat No. 6 LSU (7-3) and No. 2 Florida (27-17).

WINNING IN WHITE

Auburn has won 15 of its last 16 games when wearing all white, including three victories in four tries this season. Auburn had not lost when wearing white jerseys since the final road game of the 2003 season at Georgia, until the Bulldogs broke the streak in Athens Nov. 10. The Tigers went 5-0 in all white uniforms in 2004, 3-0 in 2005, 4-0 in 2006. In 2007, Auburn has a 20-17 victory at then-No. 4 Florida, a 35-7 home victory over Vanderbilt, when the team wore all white to honor Auburn's 1957 national championship team, and a 9-7 win at Arkansas. Also included in that streak is the 2004 SEC Championship game against Tennessee and a 2007 AT&T Cotton Bowl Classic victory over Nebraska. Auburn also has road wins at Alabama (twice), Ole Miss (twice), Arkansas (twice), Georgia, Tennessee, South Carolina, Kentucky and Mississippi State during that span.

TUBERVILLE HITS THE CENTURY MARK

Tommy Tuberville recorded his 100th career victory as a head coach during Auburn's 35-7 win over Vanderbilt on Oct. 6. Tuberville currently owns a career record of 103-53 in 13 seasons as a head coach. He became the fifth active SEC coach to have 100 career victories, joining Steve Spurrier, Phillip Fulmer, Rich Brooks and Houston Nutt, and just the third to earn 100 victories while coaching at an SEC school (Spurrier and Fulmer).

TUBERVILLE IN NINTH SEASON

Tommy Tuberville is in his ninth season at Auburn in 2007 and his 13th as a head coach in the Southeastern Conference. Tuberville has the third-longest tenure in the SEC (second-longest active streak) behind Phillip Fulmer of Tennessee and Steve Spurrier of South Carolina, who are both coaching in their 15th seasons in the league this year.

Tuberville has amassed a record of 78-33 during his tenure at Auburn and has led the Tigers to seven straight bowl appearances.

Tuberville is fourth all-time at Auburn in wins, and is the fifth-longest tenured coach in school history.

13 AND COUNTING

In his 13th year as a head coach, Tommy Tuberville has five assistant coaches who have been with him all 13 years. That group includes:

defensive tackles/noseguard coach Don Dunn, running backs/special teams coach Eddie Gran, wide receivers coach Greg Knox, offensive line coach Hugh Nall and defensive ends coach Terry Price.

IMPRESSIVE PERFORMANCES

Auburn defense was impressive in its first two road games, holding two of the SEC's top offenses far below their season averages. Sept. 29 in Gainesville, Auburn held Florida to 17 points, 312 yards of offense and 14 first downs, which was more than 32 points below their scoring average of 49.2 points per game, more than 200 yards below their average of 517.8, and 11 first downs below their average of 25 per game.

At Arkansas on Oct. 13, Auburn held the Razorbacks to just seven points, 193 yards including 67 rushing, and 11 first downs, which was over 35 points below their scoring average of 42.6 points per game, 314 yards below their average of 507.6 (271 yards below their rushing average of 338.4) and 12 first downs below their average of 23.4. Auburn held the nation's top rushing duo of Darren McFadden and Felix Jones to a combined 85 yards, which was 197 yards below their combined averages.

In addition, Auburn held Florida scoreless in the first half, becoming the first team to shut out the Gators in the first half since South Carolina led 3-0 at the break on Nov. 14, 1992 in Gainesville.

UNPRECEDENTED VICTORY

Auburn achieved a new school first with its 20-17 victory at then-No. 4 Florida Sept. 29. It marked the first time in school history that an unranked Auburn team won a road game against a team ranked in the *Associated Press* Top 5. The Tigers had been 0-8 in those games prior to the victory over the Gators.

Including neutral site games, it was Auburn's first win as an unranked team over an AP Top 5 team away from Auburn since defeating No. 4 Tennessee, 10-6, in Birmingham, in 1972.

Including neutral site games and road games, prior to that win, Auburn was 2-21 all-time when unranked and playing an AP Top 5 team.

IN A RUSH

Auburn accomplished some rare feats in a victory over New Mexico State Sept. 22 that echoed a 2005 victory over Kentucky. Both Ben Tate (111 yards) and Mario Fannin (103 yards) went over the century mark, marking the first time since that game at Kentucky that Auburn had two 100-yard rushers in the same game. In the game at Lexington, Tristan Davis rushed for 162 yards and Kenny Irons had 103.

In addition, Fannin rushed for three touchdowns, becoming the first Auburn back since Irons in that same game at Kentucky to rush for three scores in one game. Fannin had a 67-yard

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

touchdown run late in the game, which was the longest play from scrimmage for Auburn since Davis raced 75 yards for a score in that same game at Kentucky.

FILLING IN ADMIRABLY

Junior linebacker Chris Evans, who leads Auburn with 59 tackles this season, earned his first career start against South Florida Sept. 8. The result was the highest tackles total by an Auburn player in almost five years. Evans tallied 14 tackles (five solo, nine assists), which was the most by an Auburn player since Karlos Dansby had 14 tackles at Florida on Oct. 19, 2002. He posted a team-high eight tackles in the following game against Mississippi State, becoming the first Auburn player since Dansby in 2002 to have at least 22 tackles in two games.

SENIOR SIGNAL CALLER = SUCCESS

With senior Brandon Cox back for his third season as Auburn's starting quarterback, history is on his side. The previous 10 seasons that Auburn had a senior returning as the starter at quarterback, the Tigers won at least eight games every year, averaging 9.7 wins per season during those campaigns. Auburn's combined record during those 10 seasons was 97-22-2, and the Tigers won SEC Championships in 1983, 1987, 1989 and 2004 and SEC Western Division Championships in 1997 and 2000.

Incidentally, Auburn went 10-0 against Georgia during those 10 seasons, and 8-2 against Alabama with seven straight wins.

Below are the previous 10 seasons that Auburn had a senior returning as the starter at quarterback:

Year	Quarterback	Record	Notes
1979	Charlie Trotman	8-3	
1983	Randy Campbell	11-1	SEC Champs
1985	Pat Washington	8-4	Cotton Bowl
1987	Jeff Burger	9-1-2	SEC Champs
1989	Reggie Slack	10-2	SEC Champs
1993	Stan White	11-0	1st 11-win season
1995	Patrick Nix	8-4	Outback Bowl
1997	Dameyune Craig	10-3	SEC West Champs
2000	Ben Leard	9-4	SEC West Champs
2004	Jason Campbell	13-0	SEC Champs

ELDER STATESMAN

Senior quarterback Brandon Cox is not only the oldest player on the Auburn team, he's older than 18 quarterbacks currently on NFL rosters. Cox, who turned 24 on Oct. 31, is nearly two full years older than the No. 1 pick in last year's NFL draft, JaMarcus Russell, who was born Aug. 9, 1985. Cox is the fourth-oldest starting quarterback in the Football Bowl Subdivision, being younger than only Ben Olsen of UCLA (2/23/83 DOB), Colt Brennan of Hawaii (8/16/83) and Adam Tafalris of San Jose State (8/30/83).

50-YEAR ANNIVERSARY

Auburn honored its 1957 national championship team during an Oct. 6 game against Vanderbilt. The team wore their white road uniforms and helmets with no AU logos and gray facemasks, similar to those worn during the 1957 championship season.

The 2007 season marks the 50-year anniversary of Auburn's 1957 National Championship team. The '57 Tigers finished with a perfect 10-0 record, including a 7-0 mark in the SEC, and was selected as the national champion following the season by the *Associated Press*. Auburn outscored its opponents that season by a combined score of 207-28, posting six shutouts and ending the season with a 40-0 whitewashing of Alabama.

STARTS STREAK

Brandon Cox had a streak of 24 consecutive starts at quarterback snapped Sept. 22 against New Mexico State. He had started every game since a 2005 contest against Western Kentucky.

The longest active starting streaks now for Auburn belong to three players who started all 13 games last year and the first 11 games this season. Senior Josh Thompson, junior Rodgeriquis Smith and sophomore Sen'Derrick Marks all have started the last 24 games.

NO SHUTOUTS ALLOWED

Auburn has scored in 61 consecutive games, which is the second-longest streak in school history. The Tigers have not been shut out since a 23-0 loss to USC to open the 2003 season. It will be a while before Auburn could challenge the school record. The Tigers scored in 149 straight games from Oct. 4, 1980 through Nov. 14, 1992.

SENIORS GO FOR NEW MARK

Each of Auburn's last two senior classes have established new school records for victories in a four-year period, and this year's class has a chance to extend that streak. The 2005 senior class tied the old mark of 39 wins in four years, before last year's class finished with a new record of 41 victories in the last four years. With 33 of those wins coming in the last three seasons, this year's class needs eight wins to tie that record and nine to become the winningest senior class in Auburn history.

WINNING THE CLOSE ONES

Auburn has had a knack for winning close ball games since Tommy Tuberville arrived as the Tigers' head coach. In his nine seasons at the helm, Auburn is 26-13 in games decided by seven points or less and has won 14 of its last 19, including all five games last season.

FATHERS AND SONS

Senior fullback Danny Perry is the son of Director of Football Operations Jimmy Perry. The younger Perry is the first Tiger to have his father on the football staff since Joe Whitt, Jr., played wide receiver from 1998-99 while Joe Whitt, Sr., who coached at Auburn from 1981-2005, was a linebackers coach.

Previously, Gene Lorendo, an assistant coach from 1951-75, saw his son, Mac, letter at offensive tackle from 1970-72, earning All-SEC honors as a senior, and Paul Davis, an assistant coach from 1967-80 and 1987-90, watched his son, Rhett, letter at split end from 1972-73.

In addition, Auburn freshman linebacker Adam Herring is the son of Arkansas defensive coordinator Reggie Herring.

WHEN SCORING 20+ POINTS

Under Tommy Tuberville, Auburn is 65-7 when scoring 20 or more points in a game, including a 63-6 mark in the regular season. Dating back to 1995, Auburn is 86-14 when scoring 20 or more points in a game.

30+ POINTS EQUALS VICTORY

Under Tommy Tuberville, Auburn is 42-0 when scoring 30 or more points in a game. Auburn has won 47 consecutive games when scoring 30 or more points.

The last time the Tigers lost when registering at least 30 points was a 56-49, four overtime loss to Georgia in 1996.

In the last 22 years, Auburn is 116-2 when scoring 30 points.

TIGER GRADS

Auburn begins the season with 10 graduates on the roster, which is the third most of any Football Bowl Subdivision team.

The Tiger graduates include: TE Cole Bennett (business administration), SS Eric Brock (public administration), QB Brandon Cox (business administration), DT Tez Doolittle (criminology), DB Zach Gilbert (public administration), DE Quentin Groves (criminology), CB Patrick Lee (criminology), H Matthew Motley (exercise science), RB Carl Stewart (political science) and NG Josh Thompson (physical education).

Listed are the top 10 programs in terms of number of players who have completed their bachelor's degrees prior to the start of the 2007 season.

1. Boston College17
2. Washington11
3. Auburn10
4. Notre Dame9
5. Arizona State8
6. Pittsburgh.....8
7. Ole Miss5
8. USC.....5
9. Virginia.....5
10. Memphis.....4
11. TCU4

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

TIGERS GO HIGH DEFINITION

The most notable change to Jordan-Hare Stadium for the 2007 season is a new high definition video board above the south end zone. The \$2.9 million board is the first true HD video display in the SEC and makes Auburn just the second NCAA member institution to invest in true high definition LED video capabilities. The display measure approximately 30 feet high by 74 feet wide, and exceeds 2,200 square feet. It has the capability to show a single, wide screen image, and can also be split into multiple windows to show lineups, game statistics, out-of-town game information and much more.

TIGER PROS

Auburn has demonstrated a proficiency for placing players in the National Football League. As of Aug. 21, 38 former Auburn Tigers were listed on NFL rosters. The Seattle Seahawks have the most former Tigers, with five former Auburn players on the roster, while the Washington Redskins and Atlanta Falcons have four each.

BRAMBLETT RECEIVES SPORTSCASTER OF THE YEAR AWARD

Rod Bramblett, who handles the play-by-play duties of Auburn football, men's basketball and baseball on the Auburn ISP Sports Network, has been named the 2007 Sportscaster of the Year in the state of Alabama by the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association.

A Valley, Ala., native, Bramblett became Auburn's lead announcer for football and men's basketball in 2003. Bramblett, 41, has served as the voice of Auburn baseball since 1993. This is the first time he has received this Sportscaster of the Year honor.

Bramblett is a 1988 graduate of Auburn.

TIGERS ON CSS

Comcast/Charter Sports Southeast (CSS) will broadcast a three-hour encore presentation of the Auburn-Alabama football game Sunday at 5 p.m. ET/4 p.m. CT with Andy Burcham handling play-by-play duties and Cole Cubelic doing color commentary. CSS also airs the Auburn Football Review every Tuesday at 5 p.m. ET/4 p.m. CT and the Auburn Football Preview every Friday at 4:30 p.m. ET/3:30 p.m. CT.

CSS is a 24-hour regional sports network serving approximately 5.8 million households across 12 Southeastern states.

DID YOU KNOW?

Cole Bennett started his freshman year at Auburn already having accumulated 27 credit hours ... Bennett was also married during the summer of 2007, joining Quentin Groves as married players on the Tigers' squad ... Linebacker Courtney Harden and defensive tackle Jake Ricks are brothers ... Brad Lester was a high school teammate of the Atlanta Braves' Jeff Francoeur ... Carl Stewart plays the violin ... Josh Thompson proposed to his girlfriend, Renee Steptoe of Statesboro, Ga., on the field following Auburn's 55-20 victory over New Mexico State Sept. 22 (she said yes).

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

AUBURN-ALABAMA SERIES GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Since 1967

Date	Site	Result	Attend	Rank		AU			Rushing			Passing			Tot Off		UA			Rushing			Passing			Tot Off	
				AU	UA	FD	No	Yds	TD	C-	A-	I	Yds	TD	No	Yds	FD	No	Yds	TD	C-	A-	I	Yds	TD	No	Yds
12/2/67	Birmingham, AL	L, 3-7	69,723	---	8	13	54	99	0	10	19	2	117	0	73	216	4	44	164	1	3	5	1	12	0	49	176
11/30/68	Birmingham, AL	L, 16-24	68,821	18	15	10	39	71	0	11	26	5	186	2	65	257	19	49	166	2	18	38	1	173	1	87	339
11/29/69	Birmingham, AL	W, 49-26	72,303	12	---	25	50	349	7	13	26	2	192	0	76	541	26	28	49	0	30	55	2	484	2	83	533
11/28/70	Birmingham, AL	W, 33-28	71,774	11	---	22	31	140	3	22	38	1	317	1	69	457	31	61	301	1	14	21	4	212	2	82	513
11/27/71	Birmingham, AL	L, 7-31	68,821	5	3	7	16	27	0	10	28	0	152	1	44	179	24	71	278	4	12	12	2	122	0	83	400
12/2/72	Birmingham, AL	W, 17-16	72,386	9	2	7	46	50	0	3	6	1	30	0	52	80	16	65	235	2	1	7	2	16	0	72	251
12/1/73	Birmingham, AL	L, 0-35	69,418	---	1	13	49	149	0	4	9	2	43	0	58	192	21	60	352	5	3	5	0	53	0	65	405
11/29/74	Birmingham, AL	L, 13-17	71,224	7	2	11	52	228	2	1	7	1	12	0	59	240	20	64	290	1	2	5	0	80	0	69	370
11/29/75	Birmingham, AL	L, 0-28	63,500	---	4	13	45	94	0	6	15	1	50	0	60	144	22	60	376	2	3	7	0	54	2	67	430
11/27/76	Birmingham, AL	L, 7-38	70,303	---	18	9	41	138	1	7	20	3	91	0	61	229	22	56	302	4	7	13	0	139	1	69	441
11/26/77	Birmingham, AL	L, 21-48	69,921	---	2	10	43	162	2	4	9	1	135	1	52	297	27	63	322	5	9	13	0	143	2	76	315
12/2/78	Birmingham, AL	L, 16-34	79,218	---	2	14	53	143	2	9	12	0	90	0	65	233	22	50	253	1	13	22	1	174	3	72	427
12/1/79	Birmingham, AL	L, 18-25	77,918	14	1	11	44	128	0	5	18	0	121	2	62	249	24	67	314	2	6	8	0	80	1	75	394
11/29/80	Birmingham, AL	L, 18-34	78,549	---	9	12	46	150	0	5	14	2	92	2	60	242	17	62	316	4	5	7	0	49	1	69	365
11/28/81	Birmingham, AL	L, 17-28	78,170	---	4	15	56	188	2	8	21	3	123	0	77	311	14	53	199	2	4	11	1	80	2	64	279
11/27/82	Birmingham, AL	W, 23-22	76,300	---	---	11	47	193	3	6	14	0	64	0	61	257	27	53	256	1	18	33	2	251	1	86	507
12/3/83	Birmingham, AL	W, 23-20	77,310	3	19	15	59	355	2	5	14	0	48	0	73	403	19	46	289	1	5	22	2	62	2	68	351
12/1/84	Birmingham, AL	L, 15-17	76,853	11	---	16	49	215	2	8	20	1	113	0	69	328	13	46	180	2	6	11	1	73	0	57	253
11/30/85	Birmingham, AL	L, 23-25	75,808	7	---	17	49	175	3	8	17	1	159	0	66	334	20	40	239	2	14	28	1	195	0	68	434
11/29/86	Birmingham, AL	W, 21-17	75,808	14	7	25	39	225	3	19	30	2	153	0	69	378	19	50	340	0	9	24	1	53	2	74	393
11/27/87	Birmingham, AL	W, 10-0	75,808	7	18	20	59	185	1	14	18	1	128	0	77	313	10	39	136	0	7	17	2	47	0	56	183
11/25/88	Birmingham, AL	W, 15-10	75,962	7	17	19	47	130	1	13	26	1	220	0	73	350	16	27	12	0	20	35	2	255	1	62	267
12/2/89	Auburn	W, 30-20	85,319	11	2	21	46	167	3	14	26	1	274	0	72	441	23	31	87	0	27	50	2	340	2	81	427
12/1/90	Birmingham, AL	L, 7-16	75,962	20	---	11	32	52	0	17	31	3	185	1	63	237	13	43	92	1	14	28	0	102	0	71	194
11/30/91	Birmingham, AL	L, 6-13	83,091	---	8	15	38	113	0	13	27	2	232	0	65	345	14	46	125	1	7	18	1	161	0	64	286
11/26/92	Birmingham, AL	L, 0-17	83,091	---	2	8	28	20	0	14	25	2	119	0	53	139	17	51	199	1	5	14	2	63	0	65	262
11/20/93	Auburn	W, 22-14	85,214	6	11	21	51	218	1	14	29	1	133	1	80	351	10	26	113	2	10	29	2	156	0	55	269
11/19/94	Birmingham, AL	L, 14-21	83,091	6	4	17	24	86	2	23	42	1	247	0	66	333	22	56	227	1	9	18	1	188	2	74	415
11/18/95	Auburn	W, 31-27	85,214	21	17	18	38	95	2	18	36	0	259	2	74	354	22	37	176	2	19	43	0	302	1	80	478
11/23/96	Birmingham, AL	L, 23-24	83,091	---	15	13	30	116	0	11	39	2	180	1	69	296	21	40	142	0	20	34	3	292	3	74	434
11/22/97	Auburn	W, 18-17	85,214	13	---	19	31	62	1	14	34	2	213	0	65	275	15	34	156	1	14	27	0	143	1	61	299
11/21/98	Birmingham, AL	L, 17-31	83,091	---	---	18	36	100	1	14	34	2	208	1	70	308	17	40	101	2	17	24	1	228	2	64	329
11/20/99	Auburn	L, 17-28	85,214	---	8	21	29	66	0	26	40	1	237	2	69	303	22	46	226	3	17	26	1	124	0	72	350
11/18/00	Tuscaloosa, AL	W, 9-0	85,986	18	---	17	47	162	0	10	20	2	139	0	67	301	8	22	23	0	12	29	1	112	0	51	135
11/17/01	Auburn	L, 7-31	86,063	17	---	15	28	41	1	16	24	0	231	0	52	272	25	44	328	2	22	30	0	221	2	74	549
11/23/02	Tuscaloosa, AL	W, 17-7	84,818	---	9	14	38	129	0	10	18	1	169	2	56	298	17	34	111	1	18	37	1	209	0	71	320
11/22/03	Auburn	W, 28-23	86,063	---	---	13	41	249	2	18	27	2	270	1	68	519	13	34	111	1	13	29	2	180	1	63	291
11/20/04	Tuscaloosa, AL	W, 21-13	83,818	2	---	18	41	74	2	18	24	1	224	1	65	298	15	31	50	0	17	30	1	226	1	61	276
11/19/05	Auburn	W, 28-18	87,451	11	8	13	35	139	2	14	21	0	118	2	56	257	11	37	33	2	16	29	0	155	0	66	188
11/18/06	Tuscaloosa, AL	W, 22-15	92,138	15	---	14	40	124	2	6	14	0	137	1	54	261	18	30	112	0	18	33	1	252	2	63	364

2007 Auburn Football Game Notes

CAREER STATS VS. ALABAMA

Player	PASSING			
	C-A-I	TD	Yds	Yds/Gm
Brandon Cox	20-35-0	3	255	127.5

Player	RUSHING			
	No.	Yds	Avg.	TD
Brad Lester	15	54	3.6	1
Carl Stewart	1	2	2.0	0
Montez Billings	1	0	0.0	0
Brandon Cox	4	-9	2.3	0
Tristan Davis	1	-2	-2.0	0

Player	RECEIVING			
	No.	Yds	Avg.	TD
Rodgeriquis Smith	3	55	18.3	0
Carl Stewart	2	60	30.0	0
Prechae Rodriguez	2	26	13.0	1
Cole Bennett	1	5	5.0	1

Player	DEFENSIVE			
	UA	A	Tot.	Misc.
Jonathan Wilhite	8	3	11	2 PBU
Quentin Groves	5	4	9	3.5 Sack, 3.5 TFL
Tray Blackmon	4	2	6	
Sen'Derrick Marks	3	2	5	TFL, 2 FR
Tristan Davis	0	4	4	
Jerraud Powers	3	0	3	
Antonio Coleman	2	0	2	TFL
Aairon Savage	1	1	2	
Josh Thompson	1	1	2	
Eric Brock	1	1	2	
Patrick Lee	1	0	1	

THE LAST MEETING

#15 AUBURN 22
ALABAMA 15

November 18, 2006

Bryant-Denny Stadium (92,138) • Auburn, Ala.

Quentin Groves forced two second-quarter fumbles that led to touchdown runs by Brad Lester and Kenny Irons as Auburn won its fifth straight game over Alabama, 22-15, at Bryant-Denny Stadium.

The Tiger defense held off a late Crimson Tide rally in the fourth quarter, stopping Alabama deep in Auburn territory. The Tigers stopped four consecutive Crimson Tide plays on their second-to-last drive of the game, with each play from within the Auburn 20. A 5-yard tackle for loss by Will Herring began the four-play set, then two straight incomplete passes led to a 4th-and-15 from the AU 18 where a John Parker Wilson pass to Nikita Stover fell to the ground.

Auburn went into halftime with a 14-9 lead, courtesy of a 12-yard rushing touchdown by Lester and an 8-yarder by Irons. Groves set up both touchdown drives by forcing fumbles by Wilson -- first on a 7-yard sack to begin the second quarter, then on a 5-yard sack on the next drive.

Groves finished the game with seven tackles, including six solo, to finish third on the team, behind both Herring and Karibi Dede, who had eight tackles apiece. Herring finished with eight solo and forced a fumble in the fourth quarter that was recovered by Sen'Derrick Marks.

The Tigers fell behind early in the third quarter, 15-14, after Travis McCall caught a 13-yard pass from Wilson. The Crimson Tide, however, failed on the ensuing two-point conversion on an incomplete pass.

Auburn answered back seven minutes later when Prechae Rodriguez stretched over an Alabama defender for a 22-yard touchdown reception from Brandon Cox. Lee Guess then caught a two-point conversion pass from Carl Stewart, giving Auburn its final 22-15 lead.

Alabama opened the game with a 24-yard field goal by Jamie Christensen in the first quarter, then saw the Tigers jump to a 14-3 lead after the touchdowns by Lester and Irons.

The Crimson Tide, however, scored the next 12 points. Stover caught a 52-yard touchdown pass from Wilson at the 1:23 mark of the second quarter. The ensuing two-point conversion, however, was intercepted by the Tigers, giving Auburn a 14-9 lead at the half.

McCall scored Alabama's last points of the game at the 8:56 mark of the third quarter on the 13-yard pass from Wilson.

Irons led all players with 19 rushes for 85 yards and was followed by Lester, who gained 54 yards on 15 carries.

Cox finished the game 6-of-14 passing for 137 yards, completing three passes to Rodgeriquis Smith for 55 yards. Stewart totaled two receptions for 60 yards.

The win marked the fifth in a row for Auburn over Alabama, the Tigers' longest streak in the series since 1954-58. Auburn head coach Tommy Tuberville also became the first coach ever to win four straight games against the Crimson Tide in Tuscaloosa.

With the win, Auburn improved to 6-0 all-time in games played in Tuscaloosa.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn	0	14	8	0	—	22
Alabama	3	6	6	0	—	15

UA—Christensen 24 field goal, 6:53, 1st
 AU—Lester 12 run (Vaughn kick), 11:12, 2nd
 AU—K. Irons 8 run (Vaughn kick), 9:39, 2nd
 UA—Stover 52 pass from Wilson (Wilson incomplete), 1:23, 2nd
 UA—McCall 13 pass from Wilson (Wilson incomplete), 8:56, 3rd
 AU—Rodriguez 22 pass from Cox (Guess from Stewart), 1:28, 3rd

TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	UA
First Downs	14	18
Rushes-Yards	40-124	30-112
Passing Yards	137	252
Comp-Att-Int	6-14-0	18-33-1
Total Yards	54-261	63-364
Punts-Avg.	6-50.2	4-43.0
Fumbles/Lost	1-1	3-3
Penalties-Yards	7-47	5-40
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-11	7-of-14
Time of Possession	30:17	29:43

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) K. Irons 19-85 (TD), Lester 15-54 (TD), Stewart 1-2, Billings 1-0, Team 2-(-6), Cox 2-(-11); (UA) Darby 16-48, Hall 2-28, Wilson 4-16, Johns 5-11, Castille 3-9.

PASSING: (AU) Cox 14-6-0, 137 (TD); (UA) Wilson 33-18-1, 252 (2TD).

RECEIVING: (AU) R. Smith 3-55, Stewart 2-60, Rodriguez 1-22 (TD); (UA) Stover 5-101 (TD), Brown 3-39, McClain 3-24, Darby 2-6, Oakley 1-35, Hall 1-15, McCall 1-13, Castille 1-10, Caddell 1-9.

2007 Auburn Honors and Awards

COLE BENNETT

- ▶ *ESPN The Magazine* All-District IV Second Team
- ▶ Draddy Trophy Semifinalist

TRAY BLACKMON

- ▶ SEC Defensive Player of the Week (Oct. 15)
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

JASON BOSLEY

- ▶ Rimington Trophy Preseason Watch List

ERIK BROCK

- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

WES BYRUM

- ▶ Lou Groza Star of the Week (Oct. 15)
- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Alabama Athlete of the Month (October)
- ▶ SEC Special Teams Player of the Week (Oct. 1)
- ▶ Lou Groza Star of the Week (Oct. 1)
- ▶ Lou Groza Star of the Week (Sept. 10)

ANTONIO COLEMAN

- ▶ SEC Defensive Lineman of the Week (Oct. 29)

BRANDON COX

- ▶ Manning Award Preseason Watch List

TRISTAN DAVIS

- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Second-Team All-SEC

KING DUNLAP

- ▶ Outland Trophy Preseason Watch List
- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Lindy's* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Third-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

ZAC ETHERIDGE

- ▶ Rivals.com Midseason Freshman All-America Team

TYRONNE GREEN

- ▶ SEC Offensive Lineman of the Week (Oct. 4)

QUENTIN GROVES

- ▶ Finalist for the ARA Sportsmanship Award
- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason Fourth-Team All-American
- ▶ Master Coaches Survey Defensive Player of the Week (Sept. 3)
- ▶ SEC Defensive Lineman of the Week (Sept. 3)
- ▶ Lombardi Award Preseason Watch List
- ▶ Bednarik Award Preseason Watch List
- ▶ Bronko Nagurski Trophy Preseason Watch List
- ▶ Hendricks Award Preseason Watch List
- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason First-Team All-American
- ▶ *Lindy's* Preseason Second-Team All-American
- ▶ *Street & Smith's* Preseason Second-Team All-American
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Third-Team All-American
- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Blue Ribbon* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *CBSSportsline.com* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Lindy's* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Street & Smith's* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches First-Team All-SEC

PATRICK LEE

- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason Third-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

BRAD LESTER

- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

SEN'DERRICK MARKS

- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason Third-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Fourth-Team All-SEC

JERRAUD POWERS

- ▶ SEC Defensive Player of the Week (Oct. 1)

AAIRON SAVAGE

- ▶ *Street & Smith's* Preseason First-Team All-SEC
- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Fourth-Team All-SEC

ROD SMITH

- ▶ Phil Steele's Midseason Third-Team All-SEC

CRAIG STEVENS

- ▶ Rivals.com Midseason Freshman All-America Team

BEN TATE

- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Fourth-Team All-SEC

PATRICK TATUM

- ▶ SEC Special Teams Player of the Week (Sept. 24)

JOSH THOMPSON

- ▶ *ESPN The Magazine* All-District IV First Team
- ▶ *Sporting News* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Third-Team All-SEC

JONATHAN WILHITE

- ▶ *Athlon Sports* Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Phil Steele's Preseason Third-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Second-Team All-SEC
- ▶ Preseason Coaches Second-Team All-SEC

LEE ZIEMBA

- ▶ Rivals.com Midseason Freshman All-America Team

COACHES' AWARDS

KANSAS STATE

OffenseGabe McKenzie
 DefenseAntonio Coleman, Pat Sims
 Special TeamsWes Byrum
 Scout OffenseBrian Anyadike
 Scout DefenseDarrell Roseman

NEW MEXICO STATE

OffenseBrandon Cox, Rodgeriquis Smith
 DefenseZac Etheridge, Jerraud Powers
 Special TeamsJosh Hebert, Patrick Tatum
 Scout OffenseQuindarius Carr
 Scout DefenseMike Slade

FLORIDA

OffenseRodgeriquis Smith
 DefenseSen'Derrick Marks, Jerraud Powers
 Special TeamsWes Byrum
 Scout OffenseQuindarius Carr
 Scout DefenseJosh Bynes

VANDERBILT

OffenseCarl Stewart
 DefenseChris Evans
 Special TeamsMike McNeil
 Scout OffenseJonathan Vickers
 Scout DefenseWade Christopher

ARKANSAS

OffenseCole Bennett
 DefenseCraig Stevens
 Special TeamsJerraud Powers
 Scout OffenseBrian Anyadike
 Scout DefenseAdam Herring

OLE MISS

OffenseRodgeriquis Smith
 DefenseAntonio Coleman
 Special TeamsRobert Shiver
 Scout OffenseJared Cooper
 Scout DefenseJeremy Flowers

TENNESSEE TECH

OffenseRobert Dunn
 DefenseJosh Thompson
 Special TeamsRyan Shoemaker
 Scout OffenseJeffrey Tarver
 Scout DefenseBrett Carr

Auburn's 2007 Opponents/Polls

<p>KANSAS STATE (5-6, 3-5 Big 12)</p> <p>Sept. 1 at #18/14 Auburn [ESPN] L, 13-23 Sept. 8 SAN JOSE STATE W, 34-14 Sept. 15 MISSOURI STATE W, 61-10 Sept. 29 at #7/7 Texas [ABC] W, 41-21 Oct. 6 KANSAS [FSN] L, 24-30 Oct. 13 COLORADO [ESPN2] W, 47-20 Oct. 20 at Oklahoma State L, 39-41 Oct. 27 BAYLOR W, 51-13 Nov. 3 at Iowa State [Vs.] L, 20-31 Nov. 10 at Nebraska L, 31-73 Nov. 17 #6/6 MISSOURI [FSN] L, 32-49 Nov. 24 at Fresno State [ESPN] 2:30 p.m.</p> <p>SOUTH FLORIDA (8-3, 3-3 Big East)</p> <p>Sept. 1 ELON W, 28-13 Sept. 8 at #17/13 Auburn [ESPN2] W, 26-23 (OT) Sept. 22 NORTH CAROLINA [ESPN] L, 37-10 Sept. 28 #5/5 WEST VIRGINIA [ESPN2] W, 21-13 Oct. 6 at Florida Atlantic [ESPN] W, 35-23 Oct. 13 UCF [ESPN] W, 64-12 Oct. 18 at Rutgers [ESPN] L, 27-30 Oct. 27 at Connecticut L, 15-22 Nov. 3 CINCINNATI L, 33-38 Nov. 10 at Syracuse [ESPN Regional] W, 41-10 Nov. 17 LOUISVILLE [ESPN] W, 55-17 Nov. 24 at Pittsburgh [ESPN Regional] 12 p.m.</p> <p>MISSISSIPPI STATE (6-5, 3-4 SEC)</p> <p>Aug. 30 #2/2 LSU [ESPN] L, 0-45 Sept. 8 at Tulane [CSS] W, 38-17 Sept. 15 at Auburn [LFS] W, 19-14 Sept. 22 GARDNER-WEBB W, 31-15 Sept. 29 at #16/21 South Carolina [LFS] L, 21-38 Oct. 6 UAB W, 30-13 Oct. 13 #25/NR TENNESSEE L, 21-33 Oct. 20 at #9/7 West Virginia L, 13-38 Oct. 27 at #14/15 Kentucky [LFS] W, 31-14 Nov. 10 #21/23 ALABAMA [LFS] W, 17-12 Nov. 17 at Arkansas L, 31-45 Nov. 23 OLE MISS [LFS] 11:30 a.m.</p> <p>NEW MEXICO STATE (4-8, 1-6 WAC)</p> <p>Aug. 30 SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA W, 35-14 Sept. 8 at New Mexico L, 34-44 Sept. 15 UTEP W, 29-24 Sept. 22 at Auburn L, 20-55 Sept. 29 ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF W, 20-17 Oct. 7 at Boise State [ESPN] L, 0-58 Oct. 13 at Louisiana Tech [ESPN Regional] L, 21-22 Oct. 20 IDAHO W, 45-31 Oct. 27 at #16/14 Hawaii L, 13-50 Nov. 2 NEVADA [ESPN2] L, 38-40 Nov. 10 at San Jose State L, 17-51 Nov. 17 UTAH STATE L, 17-35 Dec. 1 FRESNO STATE [ESPN] 6 p.m.</p>	<p>FLORIDA (8-3, 5-3 SEC)</p> <p>Sept. 1 WESTERN KENTUCKY W, 49-3 Sept. 8 TROY W, 59-31 Sept. 15 #22/24 TENNESSEE [CBS] W, 59-20 Sept. 22 at Ole Miss [LFS] W, 30-24 Sept. 29 AUBURN [ESPN] L, 17-20 Oct. 6 at #1/2 LSU [CBS] L, 24-28 Oct. 20 at #8/13 Kentucky [CBS] W, 45-37 Oct. 27 vs. #20/19 Georgia [CBS] L, 30-42 Nov. 3 VANDERBILT [LFS] W, 49-22 Nov. 10 at South Carolina [ESPN] W, 51-31 Nov. 17 FLORIDA ATLANTIC W, 59-20 Nov. 24 FLORIDA STATE [CBS] 5 p.m.</p> <p>VANDERBILT (5-6, 2-6 SEC)</p> <p>Sept. 1 RICHMOND W, 41-17 Sept. 8 ALABAMA [LFS] L, 10-24 Sept. 15 MISSISSIPPI W, 31-17 Sept. 29 EASTERN MICHIGAN W, 30-7 Oct. 6 at Auburn [LFS] L, 7-35 Oct. 13 #24/23 GEORGIA [ESPN2] L, 17-20 Oct. 20 at #6/8 South Carolina W, 17-6 Oct. 27 MIAMI (OH) W, 24-13 Nov. 3 at #18/17 Florida [LFS] L, 22-49 Nov. 10 #24/22 KENTUCKY L, 20-27 Nov. 17 at #19/19 Tennessee L, 24-25 Nov. 24 WAKE FOREST 1 p.m.</p> <p>ARKANSAS (7-4, 3-4 SEC)</p> <p>Sept. 1 TROY W, 46-26 Sept. 15 at Alabama [ESPN] L, 38-41 Sept. 22 #21/23 KENTUCKY [ESPN2] L, 29-42 Sept. 29 NORTH TEXAS W, 66-7 Oct. 6 TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA W, 34-15 Oct. 13 #22/25 AUBURN [ESPN] L, 7-9 Oct. 20 at Ole Miss W, 44-8 Oct. 27 FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL W, 58-10 Nov. 3 #23/25 S. CAROLINA [ESPN2] W, 48-36 Nov. 10 at #22/24 Tennessee [LFS] L, 13-34 Nov. 17 MISSISSIPPI STATE W, 45-31 Nov. 23 at #1/1 LSU [CBS] 1:30 p.m.</p> <p>LSU (10-1, 6-1 SEC)</p> <p>Aug. 30 at Mississippi State [ESPN] W, 45-0 Sept. 8 #9/9 VIRGINIA TECH [ESPN] W, 48-7 Sept. 15 MIDDLE TENNESSEE W, 44-0 Sept. 22 #12/14 SOUTH CAROLINA [CBS] W, 28-16 Sept. 29 at Tulane [ESPN2] W, 34-9 Oct. 6 #9/7 FLORIDA [CBS] W, 28-24 Oct. 13 at #17/18 Kentucky [CBS] L, 37-43 (3OT) Oct. 20 #18/19 AUBURN [ESPN] W, 30-24 Nov. 3 at #17/18 Alabama [CBS] W, 41-34 Nov. 10 LOUISIANA TECH W, 58-10 Nov. 17 at Ole Miss [CBS] W, 41-24 Nov. 24 ARKANSAS [CBS] 1:30 p.m.</p>	<p>OLE MISS (3-8, 0-7 SEC)</p> <p>Sept. 1 at Memphis [CSS] W, 23-21 Sept. 8 MISSOURI L, 25-38 Sept. 15 at Vanderbilt L, 17-31 Sept. 22 #3/3 FLORIDA [LFS] L, 24-30 Sept. 29 at #15/16 Georgia L, 17-45 Oct. 6 LOUISIANA TECH W, 24-0 Oct. 13 ALABAMA [LFS] L, 24-27 Oct. 20 ARKANSAS L, 8-44 Oct. 27 at #23/23 Auburn L, 3-17 Nov. 3 NORTHWESTERN STATE W, 38-31 Nov. 17 #1/1 LSU [CBS] L, 24-41 Nov. 23 at Mississippi State 11:30 a.m.</p> <p>TENNESSEE TECH (4-7, 2-6 OVC)</p> <p>Aug. 30 at Eastern Illinois L, 45-24 Sept. 6 CUMBERLAND W, 45-21 Sept. 13 CONCORDIA W, 55-7 Sept. 20 MURRAY STATE W, 48-24 Sept. 27 at UT Martin W, 13-10 Oct. 6 AUSTIN PEAY L, 27-30 Oct. 11 TENNESSEE STATE L, 28-45 Oct. 20 at Jacksonville State L, 10-38 Oct. 27 SAMFORD L, 52-59 Nov. 3 at #19/16 Auburn L, 3-35 Nov. 17 at Eastern Kentucky L, 24-38</p> <p>GEORGIA (9-2, 6-2 SEC)</p> <p>Sept. 1 OKLAHOMA STATE [ESPN2] W, 35-14 Sept. 8 SOUTH CAROLINA [ESPN2] L, 12-16 Sept. 15 WESTERN CAROLINA W, 45-16 Sept. 22 at #16/20 Alabama [ESPN] W, 26-23 (OT) Sept. 29 OLE MISS W, 45-17 Oct. 6 at Tennessee [CBS] L, 14-35 Oct. 13 at Vanderbilt [ESPN2] W, 20-17 Oct. 27 vs. #9/11 Florida [CBS] W, 42-30 Nov. 3 TROY W, 44-34 Nov. 10 #18/17 AUBURN [CBS] W, 45-20 Nov. 17 #22/20 KENTUCKY [LFS] W, 24-13 Nov. 24 at Georgia Tech [ABC] 3:30 p.m.</p> <p>ALABAMA (6-5, 4-3 SEC)</p> <p>Sept. 1 WESTERN CAROLINA W, 52-6 Sept. 8 at Vanderbilt [LFS] W, 24-10 Sept. 15 #16/16 ARKANSAS [ESPN] W, 41-38 Sept. 22 #22/21 GEORGIA [ESPN] L, 23-26 (OT) Sept. 29 at Florida State [CBS] L, 14-21 Oct. 6 HOUSTON W, 30-24 Oct. 13 at Ole Miss [LFS] W, 27-24 Oct. 20 #20/22 TENNESSEE W, 41-17 Nov. 3 #3/3 LSU [CBS] L, 34-41 Nov. 10 at Mississippi State [LFS] L, 12-17 Nov. 17 LOUISIANA-MONROE L, 14-21 Nov. 24 at #25/25 Auburn [ESPN] 7 p.m.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<p>ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL (NOV. 18)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rk</th> <th>School (1st)</th> <th>Record</th> <th>Pts.</th> <th>Prv.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>LSU (60)</td><td>10-1</td><td>1,619</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>Kansas (3)</td><td>11-0</td><td>1,541</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>Missouri (1)</td><td>10-1</td><td>1,469</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>West Virginia (1)</td><td>9-1</td><td>1,457</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>Ohio State</td><td>11-1</td><td>1,341</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>Georgia</td><td>9-2</td><td>1,246</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>Arizona State</td><td>9-1</td><td>1,219</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>Virginia Tech</td><td>8-2</td><td>1,131</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>Oregon</td><td>8-2</td><td>1,057</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>10.</td><td>Oklahoma</td><td>9-2</td><td>1,031</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>11.</td><td>USC</td><td>8-2</td><td>967</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>12.</td><td>Florida</td><td>8-3</td><td>874</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>13.</td><td>Texas</td><td>9-2</td><td>863</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>14.</td><td>Hawaii</td><td>10-0</td><td>795</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>15.</td><td>Boston College</td><td>9-2</td><td>678</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>16.</td><td>Virginia</td><td>9-2</td><td>614</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>17.</td><td>Boise State</td><td>10-1</td><td>597</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>18.</td><td>Illinois</td><td>9-3</td><td>548</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>19.</td><td>Tennessee</td><td>8-3</td><td>512</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>20.</td><td>Connecticut</td><td>9-2</td><td>327</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>21.</td><td>Clemson</td><td>8-3</td><td>294</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>22.</td><td>Wisconsin</td><td>9-3</td><td>274</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>23.</td><td>BYU</td><td>8-2</td><td>158</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>24.</td><td>Cincinnati</td><td>8-3</td><td>149</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>25.</td><td>Auburn</td><td>7-4</td><td>100</td><td>NR</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES Texas Tech 89, South Florida 73, Kentucky 38, Michigan 19, Arkansas 9, Air Force 7, California 6, Florida State 6, Oregon State 5, Penn State 4, Utah 4, UCF 2, Tulsa 1, Northern Iowa 1.</p>	Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.	1.	LSU (60)	10-1	1,619	1	2.	Kansas (3)	11-0	1,541	4	3.	Missouri (1)	10-1	1,469	6	4.	West Virginia (1)	9-1	1,457	5	5.	Ohio State	11-1	1,341	7	6.	Georgia	9-2	1,246	8	7.	Arizona State	9-1	1,219	9	8.	Virginia Tech	8-2	1,131	10	9.	Oregon	8-2	1,057	2	10.	Oklahoma	9-2	1,031	3	11.	USC	8-2	967	11	12.	Florida	8-3	874	14	13.	Texas	9-2	863	12	14.	Hawaii	10-0	795	13	15.	Boston College	9-2	678	18	16.	Virginia	9-2	614	16	17.	Boise State	10-1	597	17	18.	Illinois	9-3	548	20	19.	Tennessee	8-3	512	19	20.	Connecticut	9-2	327	25	21.	Clemson	8-3	294	15	22.	Wisconsin	9-3	274	24	23.	BYU	8-2	158	NR	24.	Cincinnati	8-3	149	21	25.	Auburn	7-4	100	NR	<p>USA TODAY COACHES (NOV. 18)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rk</th> <th>School (1st)</th> <th>Record</th> <th>Pts.</th> <th>Prv.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>LSU (51)</td><td>10-1</td><td>1,483</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>Kansas (8)</td><td>11-0</td><td>1,441</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>West Virginia (1)</td><td>9-1</td><td>1,345</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>Missouri</td><td>10-1</td><td>1,328</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>Ohio State</td><td>11-1</td><td>1,276</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>Arizona State</td><td>9-1</td><td>1,158</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>Georgia</td><td>9-2</td><td>1,105</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>Virginia Tech</td><td>9-2</td><td>1,019</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>Oklahoma</td><td>8-2</td><td>931</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>10.</td><td>Oregon</td><td>8-2</td><td>890</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>11.</td><td>Texas</td><td>9-2</td><td>883</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>12.</td><td>USC</td><td>8-2</td><td>879</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>13.</td><td>Hawaii</td><td>10-0</td><td>828</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>14.</td><td>Florida</td><td>8-3</td><td>736</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>15.</td><td>Virginia</td><td>9-2</td><td>626</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>16.</td><td>Boston College</td><td>9-2</td><td>619</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>17.</td><td>Boise State</td><td>10-1</td><td>593</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>18.</td><td>Illinois</td><td>9-3</td><td>485</td><td>21</td></tr> <tr><td>19.</td><td>Tennessee</td><td>8-3</td><td>430</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>20.</td><td>Wisconsin</td><td>9-3</td><td>343</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>21.</td><td>Connecticut</td><td>9-2</td><td>264</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>22.</td><td>Clemson</td><td>8-3</td><td>225</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>23.</td><td>BYU</td><td>8-2</td><td>161</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>24.</td><td>Texas Tech</td><td>8-4</td><td>80</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>25.</td><td>Auburn</td><td>7-4</td><td>65</td><td>NR</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES Cincinnati 63, Air Force 51, Michigan 38, Kentucky 36, South Florida 32, Arkansas 25, Penn St. 22, Florida St. 12, Central Florida 11, Rutgers 7, Michigan St. 2, Oklahoma St. 2, Troy 2, Fresno St. 1, Houston 1, Indiana 1, Oregon St. 1.</p>	Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.	1.	LSU (51)	10-1	1,483	1	2.	Kansas (8)	11-0	1,441	4	3.	West Virginia (1)	9-1	1,345	5	4.	Missouri	10-1	1,328	6	5.	Ohio State	11-1	1,276	7	6.	Arizona State	9-1	1,158	8	7.	Georgia	9-2	1,105	9	8.	Virginia Tech	9-2	1,019	10	9.	Oklahoma	8-2	931	3	10.	Oregon	8-2	890	2	11.	Texas	9-2	883	11	12.	USC	8-2	879	13	13.	Hawaii	10-0	828	12	14.	Florida	8-3	736	14	15.	Virginia	9-2	626	17	16.	Boston College	9-2	619	18	17.	Boise State	10-1	593	15	18.	Illinois	9-3	485	21	19.	Tennessee	8-3	430	19	20.	Wisconsin	9-3	343	24	21.	Connecticut	9-2	264	NR	22.	Clemson	8-3	225	16	23.	BYU	8-2	161	NR	24.	Texas Tech	8-4	80	NR	25.	Auburn	7-4	65	NR	<p>HARRIS INTERACTIVE POLL (NOV. 18)</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rk</th> <th>School (1st)</th> <th>Record</th> <th>Pts.</th> <th>Prv.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>LSU (100)</td><td>10-1</td><td>2,804</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>Kansas (13)</td><td>11-0</td><td>2,700</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>Missouri</td><td>10-1</td><td>2,505</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>West Virginia</td><td>9-1</td><td>2,505</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>Ohio State</td><td>11-1</td><td>2,401</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>Arizona State</td><td>9-1</td><td>2,129</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>Georgia</td><td>9-2</td><td>2,076</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>Virginia Tech</td><td>9-2</td><td>1,863</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>Oklahoma</td><td>9-2</td><td>1,820</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>10.</td><td>Oregon</td><td>8-2</td><td>1,799</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>11.</td><td>Texas</td><td>9-2</td><td>1,674</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>12.</td><td>USC</td><td>8-2</td><td>1,626</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>13.</td><td>Hawaii</td><td>10-0</td><td>1,590</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>14.</td><td>Florida</td><td>8-3</td><td>1,438</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>15.</td><td>Boise State</td><td>10-1</td><td>1,187</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>16.</td><td>Boston College</td><td>9-2</td><td>1,135</td><td>18</td></tr> <tr><td>17.</td><td>Virginia</td><td>9-2</td><td>1,092</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>18.</td><td>Illinois</td><td>9-3</td><td>873</td><td>20</td></tr> <tr><td>19.</td><td>Tennessee</td><td>8-3</td><td>802</td><td>19</td></tr> <tr><td>20.</td><td>Wisconsin</td><td>9-3</td><td>648</td><td>23</td></tr> <tr><td>21.</td><td>Connecticut</td><td>9-2</td><td>565</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>22.</td><td>Clemson</td><td>8-3</td><td>424</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>23.</td><td>BYU</td><td>8-2</td><td>253</td><td>NR</td></tr> <tr><td>24.</td><td>Cincinnati</td><td>8-3</td><td>178</td><td>24</td></tr> <tr><td>25.</td><td>Auburn</td><td>7-4</td><td>161</td><td>NR</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES South Florida 108, Air Force 89, Texas Tech 87, Kentucky 76, Michigan 56, Penn State 22, Arkansas 10, Florida State 7, Central Florida 6, Michigan State 4, California 3, Oregon State 3, Utah 3, Rutgers 2, Tulsa 1.</p>	Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.	1.	LSU (100)	10-1	2,804	1	2.	Kansas (13)	11-0	2,700	4	3.	Missouri	10-1	2,505	6	3.	West Virginia	9-1	2,505	5	5.	Ohio State	11-1	2,401	7	6.	Arizona State	9-1	2,129	8	7.	Georgia	9-2	2,076	9	8.	Virginia Tech	9-2	1,863	10	9.	Oklahoma	9-2	1,820	3	10.	Oregon	8-2	1,799	2	11.	Texas	9-2	1,674	12	12.	USC	8-2	1,626	13	13.	Hawaii	10-0	1,590	11	14.	Florida	8-3	1,438	14	15.	Boise State	10-1	1,187	15	16.	Boston College	9-2	1,135	18	17.	Virginia	9-2	1,092	17	18.	Illinois	9-3	873	20	19.	Tennessee	8-3	802	19	20.	Wisconsin	9-3	648	23	21.	Connecticut	9-2	565	NR	22.	Clemson	8-3	424	16	23.	BYU	8-2	253	NR	24.	Cincinnati	8-3	178	24	25.	Auburn	7-4	161	NR
Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1.	LSU (60)	10-1	1,619	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2.	Kansas (3)	11-0	1,541	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3.	Missouri (1)	10-1	1,469	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
4.	West Virginia (1)	9-1	1,457	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
5.	Ohio State	11-1	1,341	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
6.	Georgia	9-2	1,246	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7.	Arizona State	9-1	1,219	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
8.	Virginia Tech	8-2	1,131	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
9.	Oregon	8-2	1,057	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
10.	Oklahoma	9-2	1,031	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
11.	USC	8-2	967	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
12.	Florida	8-3	874	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
13.	Texas	9-2	863	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
14.	Hawaii	10-0	795	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
15.	Boston College	9-2	678	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
16.	Virginia	9-2	614	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
17.	Boise State	10-1	597	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
18.	Illinois	9-3	548	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
19.	Tennessee	8-3	512	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
20.	Connecticut	9-2	327	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
21.	Clemson	8-3	294	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
22.	Wisconsin	9-3	274	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
23.	BYU	8-2	158	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
24.	Cincinnati	8-3	149	21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
25.	Auburn	7-4	100	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1.	LSU (51)	10-1	1,483	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2.	Kansas (8)	11-0	1,441	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3.	West Virginia (1)	9-1	1,345	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
4.	Missouri	10-1	1,328	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
5.	Ohio State	11-1	1,276	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
6.	Arizona State	9-1	1,158	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7.	Georgia	9-2	1,105	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
8.	Virginia Tech	9-2	1,019	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
9.	Oklahoma	8-2	931	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
10.	Oregon	8-2	890	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
11.	Texas	9-2	883	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
12.	USC	8-2	879	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
13.	Hawaii	10-0	828	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
14.	Florida	8-3	736	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
15.	Virginia	9-2	626	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
16.	Boston College	9-2	619	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
17.	Boise State	10-1	593	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
18.	Illinois	9-3	485	21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
19.	Tennessee	8-3	430	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
20.	Wisconsin	9-3	343	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
21.	Connecticut	9-2	264	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
22.	Clemson	8-3	225	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
23.	BYU	8-2	161	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
24.	Texas Tech	8-4	80	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
25.	Auburn	7-4	65	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Rk	School (1st)	Record	Pts.	Prv.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1.	LSU (100)	10-1	2,804	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2.	Kansas (13)	11-0	2,700	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3.	Missouri	10-1	2,505	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3.	West Virginia	9-1	2,505	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
5.	Ohio State	11-1	2,401	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
6.	Arizona State	9-1	2,129	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7.	Georgia	9-2	2,076	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
8.	Virginia Tech	9-2	1,863	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
9.	Oklahoma	9-2	1,820	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
10.	Oregon	8-2	1,799	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
11.	Texas	9-2	1,674	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
12.	USC	8-2	1,626	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
13.	Hawaii	10-0	1,590	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
14.	Florida	8-3	1,438	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
15.	Boise State	10-1	1,187	15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
16.	Boston College	9-2	1,135	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
17.	Virginia	9-2	1,092	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
18.	Illinois	9-3	873	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
19.	Tennessee	8-3	802	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
20.	Wisconsin	9-3	648	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
21.	Connecticut	9-2	565	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
22.	Clemson	8-3	424	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
23.	BYU	8-2	253	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
24.	Cincinnati	8-3	178	24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
25.	Auburn	7-4	161	NR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

GAME 1	KANSAS STATE	13
	#18 AUBURN	23
	September 1, 2007 • ESPN Jordan-Hare Stadium (86,439) • Auburn, Ala.	

No. 18 Auburn scored two touchdowns a mere 50 seconds apart in the final 2:01 to come back for a stunning 23-13 season-opening victory over Kansas State before a Jordan-Hare Stadium crowd of 86,439, the most ever to see the Wildcats play.

Trailing 13-9 with 2:01 remaining, Brandon Cox connected on the Tigers first touchdown of the game, a 3-yard pass to tight end Gabe McKenzie, to give Auburn a 16-13 lead. Fifty seconds later, defensive end Quentin Groves sacked K-State quarterback Josh Freeman and forced a fumble that was scooped up by end Antonio Coleman and returned 34 yards for his first career touchdown to seal the victory.

Groves finished the game with two sacks to mark his 25th career sack and move within one sack of the Auburn career record held by Gerald Robinson (1982-85).

The Wildcats took the opening kickoff and drove 61 yards to the Auburn 2 before settling for a Brooks Rossman 20-yard field goal to give Kansas State a 3-0 lead.

A 55-yard Cox-to- Rodgeriqu Smith pass to the K-State 18 set up the first of freshman Wes Byrum's three field goals, a 20-yarder with 14:07 to go in the half, to tie the game at 3. Byrum closed out the first half scoring with a 39-yard field goal with 6:22 to give Auburn its first lead at 6-3.

After allowed Kansas State 91 yards offense in its first two drives, the Tigers defense allowed the Wildcats just 34 yards over their final five drives of the first half.

With Auburn starting the second half on their own 46 after a K-State face mask penalty on the second half kickoff return, Cox threw an interception on the first play at the Wildcat 31. Kansas State then used a 6-play, 69-yard drive that was capped off by a trick play in which wide receiver Jordy Nelson threw a 21-touchdown pass to tailback Leon Patton for a 10-6 lead less than two minutes into the third quarter.

K-State lengthened its lead to 13-6 on a Rossman 40-yard field goal with 7:31 left in the third. Byrum brought Auburn to within 13-9 with a 31-yard field goal with 1:46 left in the third.

SCORING SUMMARY		
Kansas State	.....3	0 10 0 — 13
Auburn	.....0	6 3 14 — 23
KS—Rossman 20 field goal, 10:31, 1st		
AU—Byrum, 20 field goal, 14:07, 2nd		
AU—Byrum, 39 field goal, 6:29, 2nd		
KS—Patton 21 pass from Nelson (Rossman kick), 13:06, 3rd		
KS—Rossman 40 field goal, 7:31, 3rd		
AU—Byrum, 31 field goal, 1:46, 3rd		
AU—McKenzie 3 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 2:01, 4th		
AU—Coleman 34 fumble recovery (Byrum kick), 1:11, 4th		
TEAM STATISTICS		
	KSU	AU
First Downs	16	17
Rushes-Yards	16-27	37-62
Passing Yards	289	229
Comp-Att-Int	33-58-2	17-30-2
Total Yards	74-316	67-291
Punts-Avg.	9-44.7	6-42.7
Fumbles/Lost	4-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	16-141	8-71
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-18	3-of-15
Time of Possession	27:44	32:16
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS		
RUSHING: (KSU) Johnson 7-14, Murphy 2-13, Patton 3-2, Nelson 1-1, Freeman 3-(-3); (AU) Tate 23-82, Stewart 5-7, Cox 8-(-20).		
PASSING: (KSU) Freeman 57-32-2, 268, Nelson 1-1-0, 21 (TD); (AU) Cox 30-17-2, 229 (TD).		
RECEIVING: (KSU) Nelson 9-90, Johnson 7-40, Murphy 5-39, Mastrud 4-45, Gonzalez 4-44, Patton 2-17 (TD), Pooschke 2-14; (AU) Rodriguez 6-73, McKenzie 4-42 (TD), Tate 2-23, Smith 1-55, Swinton 1-16, Stewart 1-8, Dunn 1-6, Trott 1-6.		

Cox finished 17-of-30 for 229 yards and a touchdown while Ben Tate gained 82 yards on 23 carries. Prechae Rodriguez caught six passes for 73 yards while McKenzie had four receptions for 42 yards.

Freeman completed 32-of-57 passes for 268 yards and was intercepted twice while Nelson caught nine passes for 90 yards. Kansas State out-gained Auburn 316-291 in total offense, but the Tigers held the Wildcats to only 27 yards rushing on 16 attempts.

Ten Tigers made the first starts of their careers including, Mike Berry, Zac Etheridge, Tyrone Green, Jerraud Powers, Rodriguez, Craig Stevens, Pat Sims, Tate and Lee Ziemba. Auburn improved to 88-25-2 all-time in season opening games and ended K-State's string of 17-straight season-opening wins.

GAME 2	SOUTH FLORIDA	26
	#17 AUBURN	23 OT
	September 8, 2007 • ESPN2 Jordan-Hare Stadium (82,617) • Auburn, Ala.	

No. 17 Auburn overcame five turnovers to take South Florida into overtime, but the Bulls prevailed 26-23 on a game-winning 14-yard touchdown pass from Matt Grothe to Jessie Hester in front of a stunned Jordan-Hare Stadium crowd of 82,617.

Auburn had taken a 23-20 advantage off a Wes Byrum 39-yard field goal to start overtime, but South Florida responded with the winning score moments later.

With the game on the line, Grothe ran three times, including a sneak on fourth-and-1 to keep the drive alive. The next play would be the game winner as he connected with Hester behind the defense in the end zone.

After missing four field goal attempts in the second half, South Florida made sure its fate was left in the hands of Grothe.

Auburn gained just 2 yards in its overtime possession before Byrum took the field for his third field goal of the game and sixth of the season.

Auburn committed five turnovers, including three inside its own 25-yard line, in the game, but the Bulls did not turn any of those opportunities into points.

South Florida jumped on the board early, scoring 14 points in the first quarter off a 1-yard run by Grothe and a 2-yarder by Mike Ford. Byrum put up Auburn's only points in the first quarter, a career-best 49-yard field goal.

Auburn would regroup in the second quarter, matching the Bulls offensive total from the first period. The Tigers pulled within four early in the second quarter as Mario Fannin ran four yards for the score.

The Tigers took their first lead of the game with 29 seconds remaining in the half when Gabe McKenzie grabbed a 3-yard pass from Cox.

Missed opportunities were the story of the third quarter for South Florida as kicker Delbert Alvarado missed a 21-yarder and three other field goals, including one that was blocked by Sen'Derrick Marks on the final play of the third quarter.

South Florida evened the ledger at 17 with 7:28 left to play in regulation after a 38-yard field goal by Alvarado.

With 2:54 left in the fourth quarter, Byrum kicked a 46-yarder to give Auburn a 20-17 lead after Cox completed 4-of-5 passes for 50 yards on the drive.

South Florida responded when Jerome Murphy dashed 59 yards down the left sideline on the kick return to the Tigers' 32. After two completions by Grothe, the Bulls stood on the Auburn 2-yardline, but had to settle for an Alvarado 18-

SCORING SUMMARY		
South Florida	.....14	0 0 6 6 — 26
Auburn	.....3	14 0 3 3 — 23
SF—Grothe 1 run (Alvarado kick), 9:02, 1st		
AU—Byrum, 49 field goal, 4:19, 1st		
SF—Ford 2 run (Alvarado kick), 1:56, 1st		
AU—Fannin 4 run (Byrum kick), 14:15, 2nd		
AU—McKenzie 3 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 00:29, 2nd		
SF—Alvarado 38 field goal, 7:46, 4th		
AU—Byrum 46 field goal, 2:54, 4th		
SF—Alvarado 18 field goal, 00:55, 4th		
AU—Byrum 39 field goal, 15:00, OT		
SF—Hester 14 pass from Grothe, 15:00, OT		
TEAM STATISTICS		
	USF	AU
First Downs	18	16
Rushes-Yards	52-135	35-125
Passing Yards	184	165
Comp-Att-Int	18-27-0	16-35-2
Total Yards	79-319	70-290
Punts-Avg.	6-42.8	5-44.0
Fumbles/Lost	0-0	3-3
Penalties-Yards	7-60	7-55
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-17	2-of-13
Time of Possession	32:44	27:16
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS		
RUSHING: (USF) Ford 21-74 (TD), Grothe 18-31 (TD), Williams 5-18, Taylor 5-8, Johnson 1-4, Samuels 2-0; (AU) Fannin 14-62 (TD), Tate 14-61, Dunn 1-6, Cox 5-3, Stewart 1-(-7).		
PASSING: (USF) Grothe 18-27-0, 184 (TD); (AU) Cox 16-35-2, 165 (TD).		
RECEIVING: (USF) Hester 6-64 (TD), Johnson 4-57, Jackson 2-32, Busbee 2-8, Ford 1-11, Mitchell 1-4, Taylor 1-4, Edwards 1-4; (AU) Stewart 3-45, Rodriguez 3-35, Smith 3-34, McKenzie 3-27 (TD), Dunn 2-15, Billings 1-5, Slaughter 1-4.		

yard field goal to tie the game with 55 seconds remaining.

After a sack, Auburn let the clock run down to send the game into overtime.

Grothe completed 18-of-27 passes for 184 yards, while rushing for 31 yards and a touchdown. Cox connected on 16-of-35 for 165 yards and a score.

Fannin finished the game with 62 yards on 14 carries, while Ben Tate gained 61 yards on 14 carries. Running back Carl Stewart led the air attack with three catches for 45 yards. Prechae Rodriguez collected three for 35 yards, while Rodgeriqu Smith tallied 34 yards on three hauls.

The defense, which was already without linebacker Tray Blackmon and safety Aairon Savage, suffered two more losses in cornerback Jonathan Wilhite and linebacker Merrill Johnson in the first half.

2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

GAME 3	MISSISSIPPI STATE	19
	AUBURN	14
	September 15, 2007 • Lincoln Financial Jordan-Hare Stadium (82,129) • Auburn, Ala.	

A mere nine yards separated Auburn from victory in its SEC opener versus Mississippi State. The Tigers drove the ball 67 yards and found themselves nine yards from the endzone, but four missed opportunities left the 82,129 Tiger fans stunned as Auburn fell 19-14 to the Bulldogs.

Christian Ducre scored the go-ahead touchdown with 5:15 remaining in the game to put the Bulldogs up 19-14.

It was a game of quarterbacks as Auburn and Mississippi State used a combined five different QB's during the game. Tiger fans got a glimpse of the future as true freshman Kodi Burns saw action early in the game after two quick Brandon Cox interceptions.

Mississippi State got on the board fast even after losing starting quarterback Michael Henig on the first drive. Adam Carlson booted a 32-yarder to put the Bulldogs up 3-0.

Derek Pegues intercepted Cox's first pass and returned it 20 yards for a touchdown less than a minute later, giving MSU an early 10-0 lead.

After Anthony Johnson intercepted Cox's second pass on Auburn's next offensive drive, Burns would take over the reins for the majority of the game.

The Bulldogs extended their lead to 13-0 on an Adam Carlson 30-yard field goal early in the second quarter.

Auburn responded at the 4:18 mark in the second quarter as Ben Tate put the Tigers on the board with a 28-yard touchdown run, marking the first TD run of the season for AU.

Burns' running game was effective as he put the Tigers up 14-13 on a one-yard sneak to the endzone.

The teams traded punts for most of the second half. Mississippi State's running game dominated, featured by Anthony Dixon and Ducre who combined for 44 yards on the 10-play scoring drive in the fourth quarter. Dixon finished the game with 103 yards on 29 carries, while Ducre had 63 yards on 10 carries.

Cox returned to the game in the fourth quarter and drove the Tigers 67 yards, most of which came on passes of 12 and 23 yards to Rodgeriqu Smith and a 17-yard run by Tate.

On fourth down with 53 seconds to play, Cox's pass fell short of Smith in the end zone giving Mississippi State earned its first win over Auburn since 2000.

Burns threw for 65 yards, while racking up 87 yards on the ground and a touchdown. Cox completed 4-of-10 passes for 42 yards.

The Auburn defense allowed the Bulldogs' trio of quarterbacks only 41 total yards in the air.

Auburn out gained the Bulldogs 323 to 213, but five costly turnovers thwarted the Tigers offensive efforts.

The Tigers tallied a season-best 216 yards on the run, marking the most in an SEC game since rushing for 227 at Georgia in 2005.

SCORING SUMMARY		
Mississippi State	10	3 0 6 — 19
Auburn	0	14 0 0 — 14

MS—Carlson 32 field goal, 9:19, 1st
MS—Pegues 20 interception run (Carlson kick), 8:34, 1st
MS—Carlson 30 field goal, 12:27, 2nd
AU—Tate 28 run (Byrum kick), 4:18, 2nd
AU—Burns 1 run (Byrum kick), 00:30, 2nd
MS—Ducre 5 run, 5:27, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	MSU	AU
First Downs	14	16
Rushes-Yards	43-172	46-216
Passing Yards	41	107
Comp-Att-Int	5-18-0	12-22-3
Total Yards	61-213	68-323
Punts-Avg.	6-43.3	4-41.2
Fumbles/Lost	2-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	7-40	4-42
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-16	9-of-16
Time of Possession	29:11	30:49

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
RUSHING: (MSU) Dixon 29-103, Ducre 10-63 (TD), Riley 1-12, Riddell 1-(-4); (AU) Tate 15-91 (TD), Burns 22-87 (TD), Fannin 7-40, Cox 2-(-2).
PASSING: (MSU) Carroll 3-10-0, 10, Riddell 1-5-0, 15, Henig 1-3-0, 16; (AU) Burns 8-12-1, 65 Cox 4-10-2, 42.
RECEIVING: (MSU) Bell 1-16, Burks 1-15, Long 1-6, Carroll 1-2, Riley 1-2; (AU) Smith 4-78, McKenzie 2-11, Dunn 2-6, Tate 2-(-4), Fannin 1-16, Stewart 1-0.

GAME 4	NEW MEXICO STATE	20
	AUBURN	55
	September 22, 2007 Jordan-Hare Stadium (83,012) • Auburn, Ala.	

Auburn created six turnovers and Brandon Cox led the Tigers to 41 consecutive points to finish off New Mexico State 55-20 in front of a rowdy 83,012 fans at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Coming off the bench after 24 starts at quarterback, Cox passed for 135 yards (13-of-19) and a touchdown and rushed for another to help even Auburn's record at 2-2 on the season.

Defense put Auburn on the board in the first quarter when Zac Etheridge caused a fumble by the Aggies' A.J. Harris and Pat Sims recovered and returned it 21 yards for a score at the 7:33 mark.

The Aggies retaliated when Chase Holbrook drove 80 yards on 10 plays, including a 44-yard completion over the middle to Nick Cleaver. Holbrook turned in the Aggies' first score on a 1-yard sneak with 3:51 remaining in the opening quarter.

The Tigers didn't waste any time as Kodi Burns, who became the first freshman quarterback to start for Auburn since 1998, connected with Rodgeriqu Smith on a 58-yard touchdown pass. New Mexico State knotted the score at 14 on a 5-yard pass from Holbrook to Brandon Allen in the second quarter.

Two plays later, the Aggies took the lead for the first and final time of the night when Holbrook hit Chris Williams with a 25-yard pass. Holbrook finished the first half connecting on 20-of-23 pass attempts for 207 yards and two touchdowns.

On the next possession, Cox led a 9-play, 62-yard drive that was capped off by a 1-yard touchdown run by Mario Fannin, giving Auburn a lead that it would not relinquish.

Auburn took over in the second half. Jonathan Wilhite intercepted his first of two passes on New Mexico State's first series, which led to an 18-yard touchdown pass from Cox to Smith. A minute later, Sen'Derrick Marks intercepted a Holbrook pass with the help of Josh Thompson and returned it to the 2. Cox came in and finished the deal from a yard out to put the Tigers up 35-20.

New Mexico State would have its hopes of adding a score dashed late in the third quarter when Wilhite snagged his second interception that led to a Ben Tate 2-yard score to open the fourth quarter.

SCORING SUMMARY		
New Mexico State	7	13 0 0 — 20
Auburn	14	7 14 20 — 55

AU—Sims 21 fumble recovery (Byrum kick), 7:33, 1st
NMSU—Holbrook 1 run (Young kick), 3:51, 1st
AU—Smith 58 pass from Burns (Byrum kick), 3:34, 1st
NMSU—Allen 5 pass from Holbrook (Young kick), 10:24, 2nd
NMSU—Williams 25 pass from Holbrook (Young kick failed), 10:05, 2nd
AU—Fannin 1 run (Byrum kick), 7:07, 2nd
AU—Smith 18 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 10:21, 3rd
AU—Cox 1 run (Byrum kick), 9:11, 3rd
AU—Tate 2 run (Byrum kick), 14:56, 4th
AU—Fannin 5 run (Byrum kick failed), 13:53, 4th
AU—Fannin 67 run (Byrum kick), 00:22, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	NMSU	AU
First Downs	21	19
Rushes-Yards	35-120	47-229
Passing Yards	259	193
Comp-Att-Int	30-46-3	14-24-0
Total Yards	81-379	71-422
Punts-Avg.	5-41.0	5-48.8
Fumbles/Lost	3-3	2-1
Penalties-Yards	4-24	5-40
3rd Down Conv.	1-of-2	1-of-2
Time of Possession	32:00	28:00

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
RUSHING: (NMSU) Buries 15-55, Glynn 10-34, Neiman 1-20, Williams 2-13, Perez 1-4, Holbrook 3-(-1) (TD), Hatchett 1-(-1); (AU) Tate 21-111 (TD), Fannin 15-103 (3TD), Burns 7-20, Tatum 1-9, Cox 3-(-14) (TD).
PASSING: (NMSU) Holbrook 29-40-3, 254 (2TD), McDermott 1-6-0, 5; (AU) Cox 13-19-0, 135 (TD), Burns 1-5-0, 58 (TD).
RECEIVING: (NMSU) Williams 9-109 (TD), Harris 5-27, Neiman 5-16, Allen 4-21 (TD), Cleaver 3-45, Glynn 2-30, Nelson 1-6, Buries 1-5; (AU) Smith 3-86 (2TD), Dunn 3-26, Stewart 2-14, Tate 1-23, McKenzie 1-14, Slaughter 1-9, Bennett 1-9, Fannin 1-8, Hawthorne 1-4.

The Tigers put the finishing touches on the Aggies minutes later when Fannin added a 5-yard run to put Auburn up 48-20. Auburn closed the game with an exclamation point when Fannin ran 67 yards for the final score with 22 seconds left on the game clock.

Tate finished the game with 111 yards on 21 rushes, while Fannin ran 15 times for 103 yards and three touchdowns. It marked the first time since 2005 an Auburn player rushed for three TD's in a game. Auburn finished with 422 total yards.

The Tigers' aerial attack finished with 193 yards, led by Smith's career-best 86 receiving yards and two TD's.

Holbrook ended the game completing 29-of-40 pass attempts for 254 yards, but was intercepted three times.

The six turnovers was the most since 2004.

2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

GAME 5	AUBURN	20
	#4 FLORIDA	17
	September 29, 2007	
	Ben Hill Griffin Stadium (90,685) • Gainesville, Fla.	

Freshman Wes Byrum kicked the game-winning 43-yard field goal as time expired to lift Auburn to a 20-17 victory over No. 4 Florida in front of 90,685 stunned fans at Ben Hill Griffin Stadium. Byrum actually made the final field goal twice, but his first attempt was nullified by a timeout called just before the snap.

The Tigers snapped the defending national champion's 11-game winning streak and gave Florida coach Urban Meyer his first home loss since he took over the program in 2005. Auburn was the last team to defeat the Gators as the Tigers won 27-17 last season in Auburn.

With 3:38 remaining, the Tigers used up as much time as possible on the game clock as Brandon Cox led a 10-play, 35-yard game-winning drive that included Ben Tate running for 19 yards and Rodgeriquus Smith and Prechae Rodriquez combining for 16 yards through the air.

Cox finished the game completing 17-of-26 passes for 227 yards.

The Auburn defense was the difference maker, as it held Florida to just 17 points, 312 yards of offense and 14 first downs. Entering the contest, Florida was averaging 49.2 points, 517.8 yards and 25 first downs per game.

In addition, Auburn shut out Florida in the first half, becoming the first team to hold Florida scoreless during the opening half since South Carolina on Nov. 14, 1992. The Tiger defense allowed just one play over 25 yards and held Florida without a first down on five of 10 offensive possessions.

The Tigers got on the board on their first possession as Cox took Auburn on its longest drive of the year. With the help of Tate and Mario Fannin's 42 yards on the ground and 35 yards in the air by Smith and Montez Billings, Kodi Burns was able to come in at quarterback and dart up the middle for a six-yard touchdown to cap the 14-play, 86-yard drive that consumed 7:32.

Auburn totaled 113 yards and eight first downs in the first quarter. Cox hit all five of his passes on Auburn's first drive that ended with Burns' score.

In the second quarter, Cox completed a 7-yard pass to Gabe McKenzie, a 22-yard pass to Carl Stewart and a 25-yarder to Montez Bilings to set up a fourth-and-1 on the Florida 4 that the Tigers converted. On the next play, Tate ran for three yards and gave Auburn a 14-0 lead with 6:21 remaining in the half.

Florida opened the third quarter with Tim Tebow connecting on a 52-yard pass to Percy Harvin that put the Gators on the Auburn 3. Auburn's defense stepped up and the Gators settled for a 23-yard Joey Iijas field goal.

After a Patrick Lee interception, Byrum put Auburn up by two touchdowns as he connected on a 30-yard field goal.

On the first play of the fourth quarter, Tebow threw a 6-yard pass to

SCORING SUMMARY		
Auburn	7	3 3 — 20
Florida	0	3 14 — 17

AU—Burns 6 run (Byrum kick), 6:16, 1st		
AU—Tate 3 run (Byrum kick), 6:21, 2nd		
UF—Iijas 24 field goal, 11:58, 3rd		
AU—Byrum 30 field goal, 6:39, 3rd		
UF—Ingram 6 pass from Tebow (Iijas kick), 14:56, 4th		
UF—Tebow 2 run (Iijas kick), 7:36, 4th		
AU—Byrum 43 field goal, 0:00, 4th		

TEAM STATISTICS	AU	UF
First Downs	23	14
Rushes-Yards	44-154	28-115
Passing Yards	227	201
Comp-Att-Int	17-26-0	20-27-1
Total Yards	70-326	55-312
Punts-Avg.	5-45.0	4-36.0
Fumbles/Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	7-55	7-44
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-14	5-of-12
Time of Possession	32:57	27:03

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
RUSHING: (AU) Tate 20-65 (TD), Fannin 13-62, Burns 3-5 (TD), Stewart 1-2, Dunn 1(-8), Cox 5(-26); (UF) Tebow 19-75 (TD), Harvin 4-19, Fayson 2-10, Moore 3-7.	
PASSING: (AU) Cox 17-26-0, 227; (UF) Tebow 20-27-1, 201.	
RECEIVING: (AU) Smith 9-102, Billings 3-56, Stewart 2-40, Tate 1-16, McKenzie 1-7, Rodriguez 1-6; (UF) Harvin 7-119, Ingram 4-37 (TD), Murphy 3-21, Moore 3-3, Cooper 1-9, James 1-7, Fayson 1-5.	

Cornelius Ingram for the score and moved Florida to within seven.

The Gators knotted the score at 17 with 7:36 remaining after Tebow ran for 35 total yards (and tallied 48 yards in the air), including a 2-yard scamper for the score.

Tebow finished the game completing 20-of-27 passes for 201 yards and ran for 75 yards.

Tate ended the game with 65 yards rushing, while Fannin tallied 62. Smith finished with 102 yards in the air, while Billings managed 56 yards on three catches.

For the ninth out of the last 10 games against a team ranked in the top 10 the Tigers came out with the win. In SEC road play, Auburn has won seven straight and 12 out of its last 13.

GAME 6	VANDERBILT	7
	AUBURN	35
	October 6, 2007	
	Jordan-Hare Stadium (82,657) • Auburn, Ala.	

Scoring on its first three possessions en route to a 35-7 victory over Vanderbilt, head coach Tommy Tuberville earned his 100th career victory in front of 82,657 fans at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

On the opening drive, the Tigers marched 80 yards on nine plays and finished with a 4-yard touchdown by Ben Tate. The Commodores had to settle for three-and-out on their second drive, giving the Tigers the ball back less than a minute after the score.

Auburn responded with a 74-yard, seven-play drive that ended with Brandon Cox connecting with Rodgeriquus Smith in the end zone, putting the Tigers up 14-0 with 3:07 remaining in the first quarter. Cox finished the quarter 7-of-7 for 58 yards and a TD.

The Tigers opened the second quarter with the ball on the Vanderbilt 43. It only took two plays for Auburn to score again as Mario Fannin ran for 21 yards and a 22-yard touchdown on back-to-back carries.

Less than five minutes later, Brad Lester, who returned to the lineup for the first time this season, rushed over the Vanderbilt defense for a 17-yard score. The Tigers ended the half up 28-0 and outgained Vanderbilt 324-66 in the half. Auburn's defense allowed the Commodores just five first downs in the half.

Patrick Lee intercepted a tipped pass early in the third quarter and returned it to the Vanderbilt 10-yard line. Two plays later, Lester leaped across the goal line from 5 yards out, making it 35-0.

Cox completed 14 of 17 passes for 165 yards with a touchdown and an interception in three quarters. Kodi Burns took over the reins in the fourth quarter.

Playing against Auburn's reserve defenders, Vanderbilt took up half of the fourth quarter on a 15-play scoring drive that ended with Cassen Jackson-Garrison's 1-yard touchdown run. It was the only score by either team in the fourth quarter.

The Tiger trio of tailbacks finished the game with 227 yards on the ground and three touchdowns. Tate led the charge with 96 yards and a score, while Lester had 77 yards and two TDs. Fannin finished with 54 yards and a TD on the ground and 26 yards on three catches in the air.

The Commodores used three quarterbacks during the game. Starter Chris Nickson finished the first half completing just five of 16 passes for 38 yards and was replaced by backup Mackenzi Adams. Adams didn't fare much better, connecting on four of nine for 24

SCORING SUMMARY			
Vanderbilt	0	0 0 7 — 7	
Auburn	14	14 7 0 — 35	

AU—Tate 4 yard run (Byrum kick), 7:02, 1st		
AU—Smith 2 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 2:55, 1st		
AU—Fannin 22 run (Byrum kick), 14:24, 2nd		
AU—Lester 17 run (Byrum kick), 3:29, 2nd		
AU—Lester 5 run (Byrum kick), 8:57, 3rd		
VU—Jackson-Garrison 1 run (Hahnfeldt kick), 4:57, 4th		

TEAM STATISTICS	VU	AU
First Downs	17	19
Rushes-Yards	38-133	39-239
Passing Yards	88	165
Comp-Att-Int	12-31-1	14-18-1
Total Yards	69-221	57-404
Punts-Avg.	6-36.3	5-41.6
Fumbles/Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	7-45	11-87
3rd Down Conv.	3-of-13	6-of-11
Time of Possession	31:52	28:08

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
RUSHING: (VU) Jackson-Garrison 13-45 (TD), Hawkins 6-41, Jennings 9-35, Kovalcheck 1-10, Adams 4-4, Reeves 2-3, Nickson 3(-5); (AU) Tate 9-96 (TD), Lester 13-77 (2TD), Fannin 11-54, Stewart 2-15, Burns 3-4, Cox 1(-7).	
PASSING: (VU) Nickson 5-16-0, 38, Adams 4-9-1, 24, Kovalcheck 3-6-0, 26; (AU) Cox 14-17-1, 165 (TD), Burns 0-1-0, 0.	
RECEIVING: (VU) Bennett 4-31, Anderson 2-14, Walker 2-10, Washington 1-12, Green 1-8, Smith 1-7, Jennings 1-6; (AU) Fannin 3-26, Smith 3-23 (TD), Billings 2-36, Dunn 1-33, Trott 1-16, Hawthorne 1-12, Stewart 1-9, Tate 1-7, Bennett 1-3.	

saw action in the final offensive series and completed three passes on six attempts for 26 yards.

The Tigers defense held Vanderbilt to 133 total yards on the ground and 88 in the air.

Once again, the Tigers played without four defensive starters, including defensive end Quentin Groves, who had played in 43 straight games.

True freshmen Josh Bynes and Ryan Williams saw action for the first time this season, bringing the number of true freshmen who have played this season to 15.

2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

GAME 7	#22 AUBURN	9
	ARKANSAS	7
	October 13, 2007	
	Razorback Stadium (72,463) • Fayetteville, Ark.	

Brandon Cox marched Auburn 50 yards in a minute and 15 seconds and handed over the reigns to Wes Byrum it what seemed a deja vu moment for the Tigers. Byrum booted a 20-yard field goal with 21 seconds remaining to give Auburn a 9-7 win in front of a stunned 72,463 Arkansas fans in Razorback Stadium.

Two weeks ago Byrum drilled a 43-yard field goal as time expired to beat then-No. 4 Florida, 20-17, in Gainesville.

Auburn improved to 5-2 overall and 3-1 in the SEC, including a first-place tie in the SEC Western Division with LSU and Alabama.

Defense was the story of the game as the Tigers held the nation's best running duo - Darren McFadden and Felix Jones - to a mere 85 yards on the ground. It was their lowest combined total since Nov. 25, 2005.

Arkansas' running game averaged 338 yards per game entering the contest, but finished with a net of 67. McFadden brought with him the nation's third-ranked rushing game, averaging 155.8 yards, but was held to 43 total yards on 17 carries against the AU defense.

The Razorbacks were No. 10 in the nation in scoring at 42.6 points a game, but the Tigers limited Arkansas to seven points, which were not scored until 1:36 left in the fourth quarter.

After trailing most of the game, the Razorbacks were given new life when Byrum missed a 46-yard field goal with 4:19 left, keeping the score 6-0. A pass interference call against Auburn started the drive, and after 15-yard pass from Robert Johnson to Peyton Hills and a 17-yard run from Jones, Arkansas took the lead 7-6 when Casey Dick hit Lucas Miller with a 13-yarder in the end zone.

Brad Lester returned the ensuing kick 22 yards to the Auburn 47 and Cox came in and took over. He hit Rodgeriqu Smith for eight yards and Montez Billings for three before connecting with Robert Dunn for a 30-yard gain, the longest play of the game for either team. Ben Tate ran three straight times and set up Byrum for the game-winning kick.

Arkansas took possession after the Byrum kick and had 21 seconds to win the game, but Jerraud Powers ended any hope for the Razorbacks when he intercepted a Dick pass as the game clock expired.

For the third straight game, Auburn scored on its opening drive. The Tigers moved 67 yards on 14 plays and settled for a 22-yard Byrum field goal. Arkansas' best chance of scoring in the first half ended quickly when Alex Tejada missed a 41-yard field goal attempt with 10:51 left in the second quarter.

Auburn had two other scoring opportunities in the second half, but Byrum missed on a 36-yard field goal attempt on the last play of the third quarter and on the 46-yarder with 4:19 left in regulation.

The only other score of the game before the final minutes came at the 10:11 mark in the fourth quarter when Byrum made a 38-yarder, giving Auburn a 6-0 lead.

Auburn finished with 290 total yards and held Arkansas to 193. Tate and Lester combined for 180 yards on the ground.

Cox was 13-for-23 and tallied 101 yards. Dick was 12-for-26 for 111 yards and an interception.

It was Auburn's eighth straight win on the road and 14th out of the last 15 against SEC opponents, dating back to the start of the 2004 season.

SCORING SUMMARY			
Auburn	3	0	6 - 9
Arkansas	0	0	7 - 7
AU—Byrum 22 field goal, 8:48, 1st			
AU—Byrum 38 field goal, 10:11, 4th			
UA—Miller 13 pass from Dick (Tejada kick), 1:36, 4th			
AU—Byrum 20 field goal, 00:21, 4th			
TEAM STATISTICS		AU	UA
First Downs		21	11
Rushes-Yards	53-189	25-67	
Passing Yards	101	126	
Comp-Att-Int	13-23-0	13-27-1	
Total Yards	76-290	52-193	
Punts-Avg.	5-38.4	9-40.8	
Fumbles/Lost	1-1	2-0	
Penalties-Yards	6-35	10-100	
3rd Down Conv.	1-of-13	3-of-13	
Time of Possession	35:53	24:07	
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS			
RUSHING: (AU) Tate 23-91, Lester 21-89, Fannin 3-9, Stewart 1-6, Burns 1-1, Cox 4(-7); (UA) McFadden 17-43, Jones 6-42, Dick 2(-18).			
PASSING: (AU) Cox 13-23-0, 101; (UA) Dick 12-26-1, 111 (TD), Johnson 1-1-0, 15.			
RECEIVING: (AU) Billings 5-31, Smith 4-19, Dunn 1-30, Stewart 1-13, Bennett 1-8, Fannin 1-0; (UA) Hillis 5-59, Miller 2-25 (TD), Jones 2-9, Williams 1-14, Fish 1-9, Crawford 1-5, McFadden 1-5.			

GAME 8	#18 AUBURN	24
	#5 LSU	30
	October 20, 2007	
	Tiger Stadium (92,630) • Baton Rouge, La.	

With one second remaining in the game, LSU's Matt Flynn tossed a 22-yard touchdown pass to Demetrius Byrd in the back of the endzone, lifting fifth-ranked LSU to a 30-24 victory over No. 18 Auburn in front of 92,630 fans in Tiger Stadium.

Just minutes earlier it looked as if Brandon Cox had done it again as he led Auburn on an 83-yard touchdown drive that ended on a 3-yard pass to Rodgeriqu Smith with 3:21 remaining to give Auburn a 24-23 lead.

After a squibbed Auburn kickoff put LSU on its own 42, Flynn scrambled twice for 17 yards, and a 10-yard run by Jacob Hester gave LSU a first down at the Auburn 25. Two plays and three yards later it looked as if a game-winning field goal attempt for Colt David was on the horizon. Instead, LSU opted for game-winning Flynn pass to Byrd.

Hester gave LSU a 20-17 lead, its first of the game, early in the fourth quarter on a 5-yard touchdown catch and run just inside the pylon. Minutes later, LSU pushed its lead to 23-17 after David connected on a 33-yard field goal.

Auburn opened the game with an 11-play, 63-yard drive that ended in a 17-yard touchdown pass from Cox to Montez Billings. It marked the fourth straight game that Auburn has started with a lengthy scoring drive.

LSU tied it seven minutes later when Flynn found Keiland Williams for a 46-yard touchdown reception.

In the second quarter, Auburn forced its first of two game-changing turnovers, when Zac Etheridge caused LSU backup quarterback Ryan Perrilloux to fumble. Jerraud Powers recovered the ball and nearly reached the endzone on a 38-yard run to the 3-yard line.

Auburn's offense entered the game and moments later, Carl Stewart leaped into the endzone for the 1-yard score. After the Wes Byrum extra point, Auburn led 14-7.

Auburn entered halftime with a 17-7 lead after moving 90 yards in 12 plays to set up Byrum for a 22-yard field goal.

LSU inched with seven early in the third quarter after Flynn hit Early Doucet with a 33-yard pass, leading to a David 29-yard field goal. On its next drive, Flynn found a wide-open Brandon LaFell on the sideline, but LaFell bobbled the ball and it bounced into the hands of Patrick Lee.

Auburn was unable to take advantage of the turnover and a 58-yard pass from Flynn to Byrd positioned David for a 26-yard field goal to make it 17-13 with 2:03 left in the third quarter.

LSU finished with 488 total yards, including 319 through the air.

Auburn managed 296 total yards, 199 of which came in the air.

Flynn completed 22-of-34, finishing with 319 passing yards and three touchdowns. Cox was 18-for-28 for 199 yards and two touchdowns.

Brad Lester led the ground attack with 68 yards on 16 runs. He also caught five passes for 56 yards. Billings caught six passes for 78 yards, while Smith accumulated 56 yards on six catches.

With the win, LSU extended its winning streak in Death Valley to 18.

SCORING SUMMARY			
Auburn	7	10	0 7 - 24
LSU	7	0	6 14 - 30
AU—Billings 17 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 10:10, 1st			
LSU—K. Williams 46 pass from Flynn (David kick), 3:19, 1st			
AU—Stewart 1 run (Byrum kick), 9:34, 2nd			
AU—Byrum 22 field goal, 1:40, 2nd			
LSU—David 29 field goal, 11:21, 3rd			
LSU—David 26 field goal, 2:03, 3rd			
LSU—Hester 5 pass from Flynn (David kick), 12:55, 4th			
AU—Smith 3 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 3:21, 4th			
LSU—Byrd 22 pass from Flynn (David kick), 00:01, 4th			
TEAM STATISTICS		AU	LSU
First Downs		16	23
Rushes-Yards	35-97	33-169	
Passing Yards	199	319	
Comp-Att-Int	18-28-0	22-35-1	
Total Yards	63-296	68-488	
Punts-Avg.	7-43.1	4-52.0	
Fumbles/Lost	0-0	3-1	
Penalties-Yards	3-20	5-35	
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-14	7-of-15	
Time of Possession	32:44	27:16	
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS			
RUSHING: (AU) Lester 16-68, Tate 10-17, Cox 6-12, Stewart 1-1 (TD), Burns 1-1; (LSU) Hester 9-50, Flynn 10-34, Scott 5-28, Tolliver 1-17, Holliday 1-17, Perrilloux 4-11, Murphy 2-6, K. Williams 1-6.			
PASSING: (AU) Cox 18-28-0, 199 (2TD); (LSU) Flynn 22-34-1, 319 (3TD), Perrilloux 0-1-0, 0.			
RECEIVING: (AU) Billings 6-78 (TD), Smith 6-56, Lester 5-56, Fannin 1-9; (LSU) Doucet 7-93, Byrd 3-89 (TD), Dickson 3-31, LaFell 3-18, Tolliver 2-19, Hester 2-6 (TD), K. Williams 1-46 (TD), Murphy 1-17.			

2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

GAME 9	OLE MISS	3
	#23 AUBURN	17
	October 27, 2007 Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) • Auburn, Ala.	

Auburn's defense limited Ole Miss to 193 total yards and Brandon Cox threw a late 34-yard pass to Rodgeriquis Smith to clinch Auburn's 17-3 win over Ole Miss before a sellout crowd of 87,451 at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

The Tigers led just 10-3 and faced third-and-eight at the Ole Miss 34 with 3:24 left in the game, when Cox hit Smith 10 yards downfield. Smith did the rest of the work himself, outracing the defenders to the end zone for the clinching score. Wes Byrum kicked the extra point to seal the victory with 3:15 remaining in the game.

Auburn's defense forced a three-and-out on the opening drive of the game and set up the Tigers offense from the 29. After nine running plays, Smith fumbled after catching a short pass from Cox and Ole Miss' Ashlee Palmer recovered at the 31.

After another Ole Miss three-and-out, Cox came in and marched 60 yards in nine plays that included a 27-yard pass to Mario Fannin. Brad Lester ran in for the 1-yard score and Zach Kutch added the extra point to put Auburn up 7-0 with 2:41 left in the first quarter.

Ole Miss got on the board at the end of the second quarter after a 14-play 56-yard drive that ended with a 51-yard field goal by Joshua Shene. The drive used up the final 3:57 of the half.

Auburn made it 10-3 when Byrum, who was nursing a quad injury, kicked a 36-yard field goal with 7:59 left in the third quarter.

After a pooch punt by Byrum in the fourth quarter, the Rebels made a strong attempt to tie the score after starting from their own 1-yard line. Ole Miss drove 79 yards in 13 plays to the Auburn 20, even while starting Rebel quarterback Seth Adams was replaced in the drive by Schaeffer after sustaining an injury.

On second-and-eight from the 20, Schaeffer fired a deep pass into the end zone that landed in the hands of Patrick Lee. The interception was Lee's fourth of the season and it gave Auburn the ball at its own 20.

On the ensuing drive, Cox converted third-down plays with a 23-yard pass to Smith and a 12-yarder to Montez Billings, setting up the score three plays later.

Smith finished with a career-high 111 yards on eight catches. Cox completed 16-of-26 passes for 189 yards. The Tigers finished the game with 420 yards on 74 snaps, including 231 yards rushing. The Rebels managed 193 yards on 57 plays.

Lester carried 23 times for a career-high 96 yards, just missing the first 100-yard day of his career. Ben Tate had 15 runs for 72 yards, including a game-high 24-yard carry.

With six victories, Auburn became eligible to go to a bowl game for the eighth straight year.

SCORING SUMMARY

Ole Miss	0	3	0	0	—	3
Auburn	7	0	3	7	—	17

AU—Lester 1 run (Kutch kick), 2:41, 1st
 UM—Shene 51 field goal, 0:00, 2nd
 AU—Byrum 36 field goal, 7:59, 3rd
 AU—Smith 34 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 3:15, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	UM	AU
First Downs	15	22
Rushes-Yards	29-70	48-231
Passing Yards	123	189
Comp-Att-Int	14-28-1	16-26-0
Total Yards	57-193	74-420
Punts-Avg.	7-40.4	7-40.5
Fumbles/Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	7-60	7-57
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-14	8-of-16
Time of Possession	23:37	36:23

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (UM) Green-Ellis 13-62, Hall 8-15, Schaeffer 1-7, McCluster 1-(-6), Adams 6-(-8); (AU) Lester 23-96 (TD), Tate 15-72, Fannin 4-48, Stewart 4-16, Burns 1-5, Cox 1-(-6).

PASSING: (UM) Adams 11-24-0, 89, Schaeffer 3-4-1, 34; (AU) Cox 16-26-0, 189 (TD).

RECEIVING: (UM) Wallace 5-39, McCluster 4-35, Hodge 2-26, Hall 1-10, Hicks 1-8, Hough 1-5; (AU) Smith 8-111 (TD), Fannin 2-29, Billings 2-22, Tate 2-3, Bennett 1-18, Slaughter 1-6.

GAME 10	TENNESSEE TECH	3
	#19 AUBURN	35
	November 3, 2007 Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,754) • Auburn, Ala.	

Brandon Cox played just three possessions but engineered three touchdown drives to help Auburn putt away Tennessee Tech, 35-3, on Homecoming in front of 85,754 fans in Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Auburn marched 64 yards in eight plays on its opening drive as Cox set up Ben Tate for a 2-yard touchdown run after just three minutes had ticked off the game clock.

Tennessee Tech's Henry Sailes returned Morgan Hull's 53-yard kickoff 67 yards to the Auburn 16. But the Golden Eagles gained just six yards on three plays, setting up Justin Kraemer for a 28-yard field goal. It would be Tennessee Tech's only points of the game.

A career-long 55-yard pass reception by Carl Stewart on Auburn's next drive set up his ensuing 2-yard rush up the middle for the score. Auburn finished the first quarter up, 14-3.

Cox completed his first seven passes, and connected four times on the Tigers' third offensive drive that ended with Robert Dunn's 16-yard touchdown to open the second quarter. It was Dunn's first career touchdown. With the score 21-3 and 13:59 remaining in the half, Cox made his exit from the game.

Blake Field, one of three quarterbacks to get playing time following Cox's departure, hit Dunn with a 20-yard touchdown pass with five minutes left in the third quarter, putting Auburn ahead 28-3. It was Field's first action at quarterback this season, and his fourth career touchdown pass.

The Tiger defense provided the final score of the game when Walter McFadden intercepted a Lee Sweeney pass and returned in 93 yards for the score. It was the third longest interception return in Auburn history and the first interception return for a touchdown since 2004.

Auburn accumulated 374 yards total offense, but allowed 304 by Tennessee Tech. The Tigers' four quarterbacks won the battle in the air as they finished with 259 yards, compared to 168 for the Golden Eagles.

Nine Auburn players had receptions during the game. Stewart racked up the most yards on his 55 -yard reception. Montez Billings added 44 yards on two catches and Dunn contributed 42 yards and two TD's.

In his short stay in the game, Cox finished completing 9-of-11 passes for

167 yards and a score. Field completed 6-of-11 for 92 yards and a TD.

Auburn's running game felt the loss of Brad Lester, who sat out with a minor groin injury. Tennessee Tech out-gained the Tigers on the ground, 168 to 115. Mario Fannin finished with 52 yards and Tate added 35 and a score.

At halftime, Hollon McKay was named Auburn's Homecoming queen. Members of her court included Rachel Kizziah, Mary Kathryn Martin, Jessica Minder and Emily Ann Quattlebaum.

SCORING SUMMARY

Tennessee Tech	0	0	0	—	3	
Auburn	14	7	7	7	—	35

AU—Tate 2 run (Byrum kick), 11:50, 1st
 TTU—Kraemer 28 field goal, 10:07, 1st
 AU—Stewart 2 run (Byrum kick), 8:49, 1st
 AU—Dunn 16 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 13:59, 2nd
 AU—Dunn 20 pass from Field (Byrum kick), 5:32, 3rd
 AU—McFadden 93 interception return (Byrum kick), 10:21, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	TTU	AU
First Downs	15	18
Rushes-Yards	34-136	36-115
Passing Yards	168	259
Comp-Att-Int	19-28-2	15-29-1
Total Yards	62-304	65-374
Punts-Avg.	5-44.2	5-53.8
Fumbles/Lost	2-2	1-0
Penalties-Yards	3-25	7-53
3rd Down Conv.	8-of-15	7-of-15
Time of Possession	29:09	30:51

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (TTU) White 18-66, Barnes 6-28, Waters 4-22, Jackson 3-13, Sailes 2-8; (AU) Fannin 14-52, Tate 14-35 (TD), Burns 3-11, Caudle 1-8, Stewart 3-6 (TD), Perry 1-3.

PASSING: (TTU) Sweeney 19-26-1, 168, Barnes 0-1-1, 0; (AU) Cox 9-11-0, 167 (TD), Field 6-11-0, 92 (TD), Burns 0-4-0, 0, Caudle 0-3-1, 0.

RECEIVING: (TTU) Shipp 4-28, Waters 3-65, Oltrix 3-29, White 3-9, Brown 2-12, Sailes 2-9, Jackson 1-13, Paz 1-3; (AU) Dunn 3-42 (2TD), Billings 2-44, Tate 2-36, Smith 2-29, McKenzie 2-16, Stewart 1-55, Hawthorne 1-19, Trott 1-9, Fannin 1-9.

2007 Auburn Football Game Recaps

GAME 11	#18 AUBURN	20
	#10 GEORGIA	45
	November 10, 2007	
Sanford Stadium (92,746) • Athens, Ga.		

Leading 20-17 with 6:47 remaining in the third quarter, the Auburn football team was unable to stop a late Georgia attack as the Bulldogs, sporting black jerseys, scored the last 28 points to prevail 45-20 in front of 92,746 fans at Sanford Stadium.

Georgia and Auburn traded field goals early on. Bulldog kicker Brandon Coutu put the first points on the board at the 11:28 mark in the in the first quarter with a 32-yard field goal.

On the ensuing drive, Brad Lester ran for 31 yards on seven rushes and Brandon Cox completed passes to Rodgeriquis Smith and Robert Dunn for a combined 30 yards and added an 11-yard run himself, but the Tigers settled for a Wes Byrum 22-yard field goal to even the score with 4:46 left in the first quarter.

The Bulldogs responded on their next possession as Matthew Stafford connected with Mohamed Massaquoi for a 58-yard touchdown as Georgia ended the quarter with a 10-3 advantage.

The Bulldogs extended their lead to 17-3 early in the second quarter when Stafford connected with Sean Bailey for a 13-yard score.

Auburn responded on its next drive as Ben Tate ran three consecutive times for 21 yards, including a 7-yard dash to the end zone. The Tigers were aided on the drive by a personal foul penalty by Georgia's Kelin Johnson, one of 10 penalties called against the Bulldogs during the game. Georgia ended the half up 17-10.

The Tigers evened the tilt early in the third quarter with the help of Jerraud Powers, who picked off a Stafford pass to set up the game-tying score. Brandon Cox found Mario Fannin for a 12-yard score to mark Fannin's first career receiving touchdown.

Auburn took the lead with 6:47 remaining in the third quarter on its next drive when Byrum sent a 33-yarder through the uprights.

Moments later, Stafford hit Bailey on a 45-yard pass, and Knowshon Moreno scored on a 24-yard run two plays later to give Georgia a 24-20 lead it would not relinquish the rest of the way.

On the Tigers' next drive, Cox's pass was intercepted by Johnson. Bailey caught a 33-yard pass before the Bulldogs were able to increase their lead on a 3-yard score by Moreno, giving Georgia a 31-20 lead to end the third quarter.

The Bulldogs added two more scores in the fourth quarter on 1-yard runs by Branner Southerland and Thomas Brown.

Cox completed 14-of-30 passes for 133 yards and a touchdown. Tate gained 58 yards on 13 carries and Lester added 45 yards on 16 carries.

Stafford finished 11-of-19 for 237 yards and two touchdowns. Georgia tallied 417 total offensive yards, while Auburn managed 216. Moreno finished with 101 yards on the ground and two scores.

SCORING SUMMARY						
Auburn	.....3	7	10	0	—	20
Florida	.....10	7	14	14	—	45
UGA—Coutu 32 field goal, 11:28, 1st						
AU—Byrum 22 field goal, 4:46, 1st						
UGA—Massaquoi 58 pass from Stafford (Coutu kick), 3:09, 1st						
UGA—Bailey 13 pass from Stafford (Coutu kick), 10:54, 2nd						
AU—Tate 7 run (Byrum kick), 6:13, 2nd						
AU—Fannin 12 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 12:19, 3rd						
AU—Byrum 33 field goal, 6:47, 3rd						
UGA—Moreno 24 run (Coutu kick), 5:00, 3rd						
UGA—Moreno 3 run (Coutu kick), 00:00, 3rd						
UGA—Southerland 1 run (Coutu kick), 12:11, 4th						
UGA—Brown 1 run (Coutu kick), 6:48, 4th						
TEAM STATISTICS		AU	UGA			
First Downs		18	16			
Rushes-Yards		35-83	43-180			
Passing Yards		133	237			
Comp-Att-Int		30-14-4	19-11-1			
Total Yards		65-216	62-417			
Punts-Avg.		3-39.7	3-45.7			
Fumbles/Lost		1-0	2-1			
Penalties-Yards		6-29	10-98			
3rd Down Conv.		4-of-11	8-of-13			
Time of Possession		30:49	29:11			
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS						
RUSHING: (AU) Tate 13-58 (TD), Lester 16-45, Stewart 1-2; (UGA) Moreno 22-101 (2TD), Brown 14-81 (TD), Chapas 2-9, Southerland 1-1 (TD).						
PASSING: (AU) Cox 14-30-4, 133 (TD); (UGA) Stafford 11-19-1, 237 (2TD).						
RECEIVING: (AU) Billings 3-21, Bennett 2-32, Smith 2-21, Fannin 2-14 (TD); (UGA) Bailey 4-96 (TD), Chandler 2-44, Southerland 208, Massaquoi 1-58 (TD).						

Noting Head Coach Tommy Tuberville

Tuberville Era Records

Jordan-Hare Stadium	49-14
Away	24-15
Neutral	5-4
SEC	48-23
West	29-15
East	19-8
Non-conference	28-9
Natural grass	73-31
Artificial turf	4-2
Overtime games	3-4
Day games	50-18
Night games.....	27-14
August	1-1
September	31-7
October	23-13
November	18-7
December/January	5-5
TV Games	49-31
ABC	2-5
CBS	11-9
ESPN	17-12
ESPN2	6-0
Lincoln Financial Sports (JP)	12-7
Fox.....	1-0
AU scores first.....	60-5
Opponent scores first.....	18-28
Leading at Half	64-6
Trailing at Half	10-26
Tied at Half	4-1
Leading after Third	69-8
Trailing after Third.....	6-25
Tied after Third.....	3-0
Overtime Games.....	3-3
Scoring less than 20 pts.	11-26
Scoring 20+ points	67-7
Scoring 30+ points	44-0
Allowing less than 20 pts.	59-5
Allowing 20+ points.....	19-28
Allowing 30+ points.....	3-13
Rushing for less than 100 yds.	11-19
Rushing for over 100 yds.	67-13
Rushing for 200+ yds.	33-3
Passing for 200+ yds.	39-10
Passing for 300+ yds.	6-2
Totalling less than 300 yds.	16-20
300+ yds. of total offense.....	62-13
400+ yds. of total offense.....	37-3
500+ yds. of total offense.....	12-0
Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing	40-4
Allowing less than 300 yds. total off.	43-5
Allowing 300+ yds. total offense	34-28
Having 100-yd. rusher	44-6
Opp. have 100-yd. rusher	12-19
AU outrushes opponent.....	67-9
AU is outrushed	11-24
AU outpasses opponent	45-13
AU is outpassed	32-20
Equal passing.....	1-0
vs. AP Top 5.....	4-1
vs. AP Top 10	15-12
vs. AP Top 25	19-18

- ▶ Has directed Auburn to 78 overall wins, good for fourth in school history. Auburn has won 70 percent of its games under Tuberville, ranking him eighth in school history.
- ▶ Directed Auburn to a 46-17 mark in the league since 2000, which is the second-best mark in the Southeastern Conference.
- ▶ Won 100th career game on Oct. 6, 2007 in 35-7 win over Vanderbilt.
- ▶ Has won 26 of last 32 SEC games and 27 of last 33 against SEC opponents.
- ▶ Led last seven teams to bowl games, including New Year's Day bowl in four of the last five years.
- ▶ Led Auburn to its best season ever in 2004 as the Tigers won a school-record 13 games and captured the Southeastern Conference and NOKIA Sugar Bowl titles.
- ▶ Named the 2004 AFCA, Associated Press, Paul "Bear" Bryant, Walter Camp and SEC Coach of the Year. Was also named the 1997 Associated Press SEC Coach of the Year.
- ▶ Guided Auburn to the 2004 Southeastern Conference Championship. Tuberville has led Auburn to at least a share of the Western Division title in five of his seven seasons.
- ▶ Directed Auburn to 15 wins over AP Top 10 teams since the start of the 2002 season.
- ▶ Led Auburn to 47 wins in last 60 games (78 percent) and 42 of the last 51 (82 percent), which included 15 straight from 2003-04.
- ▶ Auburn's 15-game win streak from 2003-04 marked Tuberville's longest winning streak as a head coach.
- ▶ Directed the Tigers to seven SEC road wins of 20-plus points in the previous four years, including three in 2004.
- ▶ In 21 previous years coaching at the Division I level, has been part of 19 winning seasons, including three national championships.
- ▶ Led AU to at least one victory against an AP top 10 team in a school-record seven consecutive seasons.
- ▶ Coached 57 players that have been drafted in the NFL, including 28 at Auburn.
- ▶ Coached 14 first-round NFL Draft picks, including the 1991 first overall pick, Russell Maryland, and four 2004 first-round draft picks (Ronnie Brown, Carnell Williams, Carlos Rogers and Jason Campbell).
- ▶ Eight former players have played in the NFL Pro Bowl, including Jessie Armstead, Jerome Brown, Rudi Johnson, Ray Lewis, Russell Maryland, Marcus McNeill, Warren Sapp and Marcus Washington.
- ▶ Is 17-5 in his career in games decided by three points or less.
- ▶ Auburn is 9-3 in its last 12 games against top 10 opponents in the AP poll.
- ▶ Won a school-record eight straight SEC road games from 2005-07, and currently has won 14 of last 17 games against SEC opponents outside of Auburn.
- ▶ Has won 72 of last 78 regular-season games when scoring 20 points or more.
- ▶ Finished in AP top 10 in two of the last three years and only team in country to defeat 2006 National Champion Florida and only coach to defeat two teams in final top five in country (No. 1 Florida, No. 3 LSU).
- ▶ First AU coach to win five straight over Alabama since Ralph "Shug" Jordan from 1954-58.
- ▶ Only coach ever to win four consecutive games at Bryant-Denny Stadium in Tuscaloosa.

Longest Tenure As SEC Head Coach

Coach	Yrs.
Phillip Fulmer, Tennessee	15
Steve Spurrier, South Carolina/Florida	15
Tommy Tuberville, Auburn/Ole Miss	13
Houston Nutt, Arkansas	10
Mark Richt, Georgia	7
Bobby Johnson, Vanderbilt	6
Nick Saban, Alabama	6
Rich Brooks, Kentucky	5
Sylvester Croom, Mississippi State	4
Urban Meyer, Florida	3
Les Miles, LSU	3
Ed Orgeron, Ole Miss	3

Tuberville's Head Coaching Record

Year	School	W-L	SEC	Notes
1995	Ole Miss	6-5	3-5 (5th W)	
1996	Ole Miss	5-6	2-6 (5th W)	
1997	Ole Miss	8-4	4-4 (3rd W)	Music City Bowl
1998	Ole Miss	6-5	3-5 (4th W)	Independence Bowl
1999	Auburn	5-6	2-6 (5th W)	
2000	Auburn	9-4	6-2 (1st W)	SEC West Champs; Citrus Bowl
2001	Auburn	7-5	5-3 (t1st W)	SEC West Co-Champs; Peach Bowl
2002	Auburn	9-4	5-3 (t1st W)	SEC West Co-Champs; Capital One Bowl Champs
2003	Auburn	8-5	5-3 (3rd W)	Music City Bowl Champs
2004	Auburn	13-0	8-0 (1st W)	SEC Champions; NOKIA Sugar Bowl Champs
2005	Auburn	9-3	7-1 (t1st W)	SEC West Co-Champs; Capital One Bowl
2006	Auburn	11-2	6-2 (2nd W)	AT&T Cotton Bowl Champs
2007	Auburn	7-4	4-3	
Totals	12 Years	103-53	60-43	
Auburn		78-33	48-23	
Ole Miss		25-20	12-20	

Auburn Superlatives Under Tommy Tuberville

MOST POINTS

1.	73 vs. Louisiana-Monroe	11-1-03
2.	63 vs. Ball State	9-17-05
3.	56 vs. Western Carolina	9-7-02
4.	55 vs. New Mexico State	9-22-07
5.	52 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-9-04
	52 vs. Louisiana-Monroe	11-9-02

FEWEST POINTS ALLOWED

1.	0 vs. Arkansas State	11-4-06
	0 at Mississippi State	9-9-06
	0 vs. Mississippi State	9-10-05
	0 vs. Louisiana-Monroe	9-4-04
	0 vs. Western Carolina	9-7-02
	0 vs. Ball State	9-1-01
	0 vs. Vanderbilt	9-30-00
	0 at Alabama	11-18-00

MOST FIRST DOWNS

1.	37 vs. Western Carolina	9-7-02
2.	33 vs. The Citadel	9-25-04
3.	31 vs. Tennessee	12-4-04
4.	29 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-20-01
	29 vs. Western Kentucky	9-27-03

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS ALLOWED

1.	5 vs. Ball State	9-1-01
2.	7 vs. Western Kentucky	9-27-03
	7 vs. South Carolina	10-1-05
4.	8 at Alabama	11-18-00
	8 vs. The Citadel	9-25-04

MOST RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1.	62 at Georgia	11-10-01
2.	57 vs. Tennessee	10-4-03
3.	56 vs. Mississippi State	10-18-03
4.	54 vs. Syracuse	9-28-02
5.	53 at Arkansas	10-13-07

FEWEST RUSHING ATT., OPPONENT

1.	16 by Kansas State	9-1-07
	16 by Tennessee	10-4-03
3.	17 by La Tech	10-21-00
4.	18 by Florida	10-13-01
5.	21 by LSU	9-18-99

MOST RUSHING YARDS

1.	405 vs. Mississippi State	10-18-03
2.	390 vs. Ball State	9-17-05
3.	388 at Kentucky	11-5-05
4.	345 vs. Western Carolina	9-7-02
5.	301 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-21-00

FEWEST RUSHING YARDS ALLOWED

1.	-36 vs. Florida	10-13-01
2.	-27 vs. Central Florida	11-6-99
3.	4 vs. Tennessee	10-4-03
4.	23 at Alabama	11-18-00
	23 vs. Louisiana-Monroe	11-1-03
	23 vs. Ole Miss	10-29-05

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

1.	48 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-20-01
2.	44 vs. Georgia Tech	9-3-05
3.	43 at Florida	12-2-00
4.	41 at LSU	10-22-05
5.	40 at Arkansas	10-27-01
	40 vs. Alabama	11-20-99

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

1.	28 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-20-01
	28 vs. Michigan	1-1-01
3.	27 vs. Tennessee	12-4-04
4.	26 vs. Alabama	11-20-99
5.	24 vs. Georgia	11-11-00
	24 at Georgia	11-13-99
	24 vs. Ole Miss	9-25-99

FEWEST PASSES ATT., OPPONENT

1.	10 by Arkansas	10-7-06
2.	15 by The Citadel	9-25-04
	15 by Arkansas	10-12-02
	15 by Syracuse	9-22-01
5.	16 by Arkansas	10-27-01

FEWEST PASSES COMP., OPPONENT

1.	5 by Mississippi State	9-15-07
	5 by Ball State	9-1-01
3.	6 by The Citadel	9-25-04
	6 by Syracuse	9-22-01
5.	7 by Arkansas	10-7-06

MOST PASSING YARDS

1.	416 vs. Georgia	11-13-99
2.	394 vs. Michigan	1-1-00
3.	381 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-20-01
4.	374 vs. Tennessee	12-4-04
5.	359 vs. The Citadel	9-25-04

FEWEST PASSING YARDS ALLOWED

1.	32 by Ball State	9-1-01
2.	41 by Mississippi State	9-15-07
3.	66 by Arkansas	10-12-02
4.	69 by Tennessee	12-4-04
5.	71 by The Citadel	9-25-04

MOST TOTAL OFFENSE

1.	621 vs. Western Carolina	9-7-02
2.	593 vs. The Citadel	9-25-04
3.	589 at Kentucky	11-5-05
4.	572 vs. Ball State	9-17-05
5.	567 vs. Western Kentucky	9-27-03
6.	559 vs. Tennessee	12-4-04

FEWEST TOTAL YARDS ALLOWED

1.	92 vs. Ball State	9-1-01
2.	110 vs. Kentucky	10-23-04
3.	135 at Alabama	11-18-00
4.	151 vs. Louisiana-Monroe	11-1-03
5.	152 vs. Vanderbilt	9-30-00

PUNTING AVERAGE (MIN. OF 4)

1.	50.8 at So. California	9-2-02
2.	50.5 at Vanderbilt	9-30-00
3.	50.2 at Alabama	11-18-06
4.	50.0 vs. Louisiana Tech	10-20-01
5.	49.3 vs. North Carolina	12-31-01

MOST TIME OF POSSESSION

1.	39:31 vs. Tennessee	12-4-04
2.	38:58 at Georgia	11-10-01
3.	37:52 at Ole Miss	10-28-06
4.	37:45 at Alabama	11-18-00
5.	36:43 vs. Florida	10-14-06

Auburn Superlatives Under Tommy Tuberville

Auburn Team Superlatives

Points Scored	73	vs. Louisiana-Monroe (11/1/03)
Low	.0	vs. USC (8/30/03)
	.0	vs. Tennessee (10/2/99)
First Downs	37	vs. Western Carolina (11/9/02)
Low	7	at Mississippi State (10/7/00)
Rushing Plays	62	at Georgia (11/10/01)
Low	19	at Mississippi State (10/7/00)
Net Rushing Yards	405	vs. Mississippi State (10/18/03)
Low	.1	vs. Florida (10/16/99)
Passes Attempted	48	vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01)
Low	13	vs. Mississippi State (10/6/01)
Passes Completed	28	vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01)
Low	4	vs. Georgia (11/11/06)
Had Intercepted	4	at Georgia (11/10/07)
	4	vs. Georgia (11/11/06)
	4	at Tennessee (10/2/99)
	4	vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01)
	4	vs. Georgia Tech (9/3/05)
Low	.0	35 times
Net Passing Yards	416	vs. Georgia (11/13/99)
Low	.35	vs. Georgia (11/11/06)
Total Offensive Plays	88	vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01)
Low	.37	vs. Georgia (11/11/06)
Total Net Offense	621	vs. Western Carolina (11/9/02)
Low	164	three times
Fumbles	.5	vs. Florida (10/14/01)
Low	.0	18 times
Fumbles Lost	.4	at Syracuse (9/22/01)
Low	.0	29 times
Penalties	13	at Florida (10/19/02)
Low	.1	vs. Mississippi State (9/10/05)
Penalty Yards	112	at Ole Miss (9/9/00)
Low	.10	vs. Mississippi State (9/10/05)

Auburn Individual Superlatives

Rushing Attempts	41	Carnell Williams at Georgia (11/10/01)
Net Rushing Yards	249	Rudi Johnson vs. La. Tech (10/21/00)
Rushing TDs	6	Carnell Williams vs. Miss. State (10/18/03)
Pass Attempts	48	Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
Pass Completions	28	Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
Had Intercepted	4	Brandon Cox at Georgia (11/10/07)
	4	Brandon Cox vs. Georgia (11/11/06)
	4	Brandon Cox vs. Georgia Tech (9/3/05)
	4	Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
	4	Jeff Klein at Tennessee (10/2/99)
Net Passing Yards	416	Ben Leard at Georgia (11/13/99)
Passing TDs	5	Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
Receptions	10	Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99)
Receiving Yards	249	Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99)
TD Receptions	2	11 times, last by Rod Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22/07)
Punts	10	Damon Duval vs. Miss. State (10/7/00)
Punt Average	54.7	Kody Bliss vs. La.-Monroe (11/1/03)
Punts Inside 20	4	Patrick Tatum vs. New Mex St. (9/22/07)
	4	Kody Bliss vs. LSU (9/16/06)
	4	Kody Bliss at Georgia (11/15/03)
	4	Kody Bliss vs. USC (8/30/03)
Punt Returns	7	Tre Smith vs. South Carolina (10/1)
	7	Roderick Hood vs. W. Carolina (9/7/02)
Punt Return Yards	109	Joe Walkins vs. Ball State (9/1/01)
Kickoff Returns	6	Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
Kickoff Return Yards	150	Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)
FG Attempts	6	John Vaughn at LSU (10/22/05)
FG Made	4	John Vaughn vs. Florida (10/14/06)
	4	John Vaughn vs. Washington St. (9/2/06)
Interceptions	4	Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee (10/2/04)
Interception Yards	93	Walter McFadden vs. Tennessee Tech (11/3/07)

Auburn Individual Long Plays

Rushing	80	C. Williams vs. Alabama (11/22/03) [TD]
Passing	87	J. Campbell/S. Daniels vs. La. Tech (10/9/04)
Receiving	87	Silas Daniels vs. La. Tech (10/9/04)
Field Goal	57	Philip Yost vs. W. Kentucky (9/27/03)
Punt	71	Damon Duval vs. N. Illinois (9/23/00)
Punt Return	57	Robert Dunn vs. Kansas State (9/1/07)
Kickoff Return	100	Tim Carter vs. LSU (9/16/00) [TD]
Interception Return	93	Walter McFadden vs. Tenn. Tech (11/3/07) [TD]

Opponent Team Superlatives

Points Scored	45	Georgia (11/10/07)
Low	.0	seven times
First Downs	29	Louisiana Tech (10/21/00)
Low	.5	Ball State (9/1/01)
Rushing Plays	52	South Florida (9/8/07)
	52	Syracuse (9/22/01)
Low	16	Kansas State (9/1/07)
	16	Tennessee (10/4/03)
Net Rushing Yards	328	Alabama (11/17/01)
Low	36	Florida (10/14/01)
Passes Attempted	69	LSU (9/18/99)
Low	10	Arkansas (10/7/06)
Passes Completed	47	Louisiana Tech (10/21/00)
Low	5	Mississippi State (9/15/07)
	5	Ball State (9/1/01)
Had Intercepted	5	two times, last at Tenn. (10/2/04)
Low	.0	27 times
Net Passing Yards	433	Louisiana Tech (10/21/00)
Low	32	Ball State (9/1/01)
Total Offensive Plays	90	LSU (9/18/99)
Low	44	Tennessee (12/4/04)
Total Net Offense	549	Alabama (11/17/01)
Low	92	Ball State (9/1/01)
Fumbles	.5	South Carolina (10/1/05)
Low	.0	21 times
Fumbles Lost	.4	Mississippi State (9/13/02)
Low	.0	43 times
Penalties	16	Kansas State (9/1/07)
Low	.2	Ole Miss (10/28/06)
	.2	Washington State (9/2/06)
	.2	Ball State (9/17/05)
	.2	Alabama (11/18/00)
Penalty Yards	141	Kansas State (9/1/07)
Low	.7	Alabama (11/18/00)

Opponent Individual Superlatives

Rushing Attempts	33	Shaun Alexander (Alabama), 11/20/99
Net Rushing Yards	241	Fred Talley (Arkansas), 10/12/02
Rushing TDs	3	James Munro (Syracuse), 9/22/01
	3	Shaun Alexander (Alabama), 11/20/99
Pass Attempts	65	Luke McCown (La. Tech.), 10/21/00
Pass Completions	47	Luke McCown (La. Tech.), 10/21/00
Had Intercepted	5	Luke McCown (La. Tech.), 10/21/00
Net Passing Yards	433	Luke McCown (La. Tech.), 10/21/00
Passing TDs	5	Rex Grossman (Florida), 10/14/00
Receptions	15	James Jordan (La. Tech.), 10/21/00
Receiving Yards	203	Charles Lee (UCF), 11/6/99
TD Receptions	3	Chris Collins (Ole Miss), 11/2/02
	3	Jabar Gaffney (Florida), 10/14/00
Punts	10	five players
Punt Average	50.3	Jonathan Kilger (Georgia), 11/11/00
Punts Inside 20	4	Tim Reyer (Kansas State), 9/1/07
	4	Javier Beorlegui (UCF), 11/6/99
Punt Returns	7	Ronald Hatcher (Vanderbilt), 9/30/00
Punt Return Yards	96	Deuce McAllister (Ole Miss), 9/9/00
Kickoff Returns	5	Carlos Thomas (S. Carolina), 10/1/05
	5	Felix Jones (Arkansas), 10/15/05
Kickoff Return Yards	162	Brandon Brooks (Alabama), 11/22/03
FG Attempts	4	three times
FG Made	4	Billy Bennett (Georgia), 11/11/00
	4	Jeff Chandler (Florida), 10/16/99
Interceptions	3	Deon Grant (Tennessee), 10/2/99
Interception Yards	99	Odell Thurman (Georgia), 11/15/03

Opponent Individual Long Plays

Rushing	80	Fred Talley (Arkansas), 10/12/02 [TD]
	80	Fred Talley (Arkansas), 10/28/00 [TD]
	80	Gerald Riggs (Tennessee), 12/4/04 [TD]
Passing	83	V. Penn/C. Lee (UCF), 11/6/99
Field Goal	49	Brandon Coutu (Georgia), 11/12/05
Punt	73	Blake McAdams (Mississippi State), 9/15/07
Punt Return	87	Deuce McAllister (Ole Miss), 9/9/00
Kickoff Return	96	Brandon Brooks (Alabama), 11/22/03 [TD]
Interception Return	99	Odell Thurman (Georgia), 11/15/03 [TD]

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

COLE BENNETT

Sr. · 6-4 · 258 · Dalton, Ga. (Dalton)

#87

TE

2007 — Awarded the offensive Pat Dye Leadership Award in the spring ... Started all 11 games ... Combined for two catches for 11 yards in last in Vanderbilt and Arkansas games ... Named *Coaches' Offensive Player of the Game* at Arkansas for his run blocking efforts and 8-yard catch on a crucial third down situation ... Kansas State game was first action since getting hurt in LSU game a year ago...Caught one pass for 18 yards vs. Ole Miss ... Had a season-high two receptions for 32 yards vs. Georgia ... Had long catch of 17 yards vs. Bulldogs.

BENNETT'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2003	11/1	6	66	11.0	1	20/Western Kentucky
2004	13/0	1	6	6.0	0	6/Kentucky
2005	12/4	9	107	11.9	2	33/Mississippi State
2006	3/2	2	25	12.5	0	18/Mississippi State
2007	11/11	6	70	11.6	0	18/Ole Miss
Totals	50/18	24	274	11.4	3	33/Mississippi State

BENNETT'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	3	Western Kentucky	9/27/03
Rec. Yards	45	Mississippi State	9/10/05
Rec. TDs	1	3x (last vs. Alabama)	11/19/05

BENNETT'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0.0	0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	1	9	9.0	0
9/29/07	* at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	1	3	3.0	0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	1	8	8.0	0
10/20/07	* at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	18	18.0	0
11/03/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	0	0	0.0	0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	2	32	16.0	0

MIKE BERRY

RFr. · 6-3 · 314 · Antioch, Tenn. (Brentwood Academy)

#66

OL

2007 — Made first career start in season opener at right guard ... Started in first three games ... In 72 plays, posted a 96 percent on assignments and 81 percent grade overall ... Played 72 snaps against South Florida, earning an overall grade of 81 percent, including 93 percent on assignments ... Action in 67 plays against Mississippi State, graded out at 98 percent on assignments and 79 percent overall ... Three snaps against New Mexico State ... Played 42 snaps vs. Tennessee Tech, grading out at 79 percent overall.

MONTEZ BILLINGS

So. · 6-2 · 190 · Pelham, Ala. (Pelham)

#84

WR

2007 — Has 23 catches for 288 yards and a touchdown in last seven games after tallying 52 yards on four catches in previous 13 games ... Has started last seven games ... Is averaging 12.4 yards per catch last three games ... Had best game of his Auburn career at LSU, leading Auburn with six receptions for 78 yards and one touchdown ... TD reception was a 17-yarder from Brandon Cox on the opening drive of the game ... Five of six catches against LSU came

in first half (65 yards) ... Then career-best five catches at Arkansas for 31 yards ... Caught three balls for 56 yards against Florida ... Had has many catches in Florida game as had in 10 games in 2006 ... 56 yards at Florida were more than he had in 13 career games combined (52 yards) ... Caught one ball for 5 yards against South Florida ... Was slowed by a hamstring injury during fall camp ... Had three grabs for 21 yards vs. Georgia.

BILLINGS' CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	11/0	3	47	15.7	0	21/Arkansas State
2007	10/7	24	293	12.2	1	31/LSU
Totals	21/7	27	340	12.5	1	31/LSU

BILLING'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	6	LSU	10/20/07
Rec. Yards	78	LSU	10/20/07
Rec. TDs	1	LSU	10/20/07

BILLINGS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE				DID NOT PLAY
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	1	5	5.0	0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/29/07	* at Florida	3	56	18.7	0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	2	36	18.0	0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	5	31	6.2	0
10/20/07	* at LSU	6	78	13.0	1
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	2	22	11.0	0
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	2	44	22.0	0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	3	21	7.0	0

TRAY BLACKMON

So. · 6-0 · 223 · LaGrange, Ga. (LaGrange)

#10

LB

2007 — *Coaches' Preseason All-SEC Third Team* ... 30 tackles in last five games including 18 solo ... Started last five games ... Registered three tackles, all solo, vs. Georgia ... Had five tackles vs. Tennessee Tech ... Tied career high with nine tackles vs. Ole Miss ... Named *Southeastern Conference Defensive Player of the Week* (Oct. 15) after posting a career-high nine tackles in win at Arkansas ... Started in Florida game after missing previous three games with a left ankle injury ... Had two stops against the Gators ... Sat out of Vanderbilt game due to reoccurring ankle injury ... Notched three tackles and had first career interception on final play of first half against Kansas State ... Interception return was for 49 yards ... Did not play in second half of K-State game due to ankle injury suffered during interception return.

BLACKMON'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2006	6/4	18	14	4	2.5-7	0.5-3	0/3	0	0/0
2007	7/7	34	17	17	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	2	1/49
Totals	13/11	52	31	21	2.5-7	0.5-3	0/3	2	1/49

BLACKMON'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	9	2x (last vs. Ole Miss)	10/27/07
Tackles for loss	1.5	Ole Miss	10/28/06
Sacks	.5	Ole Miss	10/28/06

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

BLACKMON'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	3	1	2	1	1-49
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA			DID NOT PLAY		
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE			DID NOT PLAY		
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE			DID NOT PLAY		
9/29/07	* at Florida	2	0	2	0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT			DID NOT PLAY		
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	9	6	3	0	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	3	3	0	0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	9	4	5	0	0-0
11/03/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	5	2	3	0	0-0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	3	3	0	0	0-0

MIKE BLANC

Sr. · 6-4 · 289 · Pompano Beach, Fla. (Deerfield Beach)

#93

DL

2007 — Action in 10 games this season ... Named the Most Improved Defensive Lineman after the spring by the coaches ... Played in first career game at Auburn in opener against K-State ... Had one stop against the Wildcats ... Saw action against South Florida, however, did not record a tackle ... One tackle in SEC lid-lifter against Mississippi State ... Career-best two tackles in Vanderbilt win ... One assisted tackle vs. Ole Miss ... Recorded one solo tackle vs. Tennessee Tech.

BLANC'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2007	10/0	6	3	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0

BLANC'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	2	Vanderbilt
Tackles for loss	NA	
Sacks	NA	

BLANC'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0	0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida			DID NOT PLAY		
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0	0-0
11/03/07	TENNESSEE TECH	1	1	0	0	0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0	0	0-0

JASON BOSLEY

Sr. · 6-4 · 292 · Huntsville, Ala. (Grissom)

#68

C

CAREER — Has played in 20 career games, starting 14.

2007 — Led offensive line with a 93 percent overall grade, including a 99 percent mark on assignments against Kansas State ... Again led offensive line against South Florida, grading out at 87 percent overall and 97 percent on assignments ... In 70 snaps against Mississippi State led offensive line with a 88 percent overall, while posting a 96 percent grade on assignments ... Against New Mexico State, helped pave the way for Auburn to rush for five touchdowns, as posted a 89 overall grade on 65 snaps ... In upset at No. 4 Florida, tied for team lead with 86 percent overall grade, and led O-Line with a 99 percent on assignments ... Injured in first half against Vanderbilt and did not return ... In 41 plays against Vanderbilt, graded out at 93 percent overall and 105 percent on assignments ... Coming off injury against Vanderbilt that caused him to miss second half, started and played 80 snaps in win at Arkansas, grading out at 89 percent ... Team-high 96 percent

overall grade against LSU ... Had an 88 percent grade on 77 snaps vs. Ole Miss ... Had an overall grade of 85 percent on just 25 snaps vs. Tennessee Tech ... Given the Eddie Welch Attitude & Effort Award after the spring.

ERIC BROCK

Sr. · 6-1 · 209 · Alexander City, Ala. (Benjamin Russell)

#33

SS

CAREER — Three double-digit tackle efforts, including 11 at LSU in 2007, 11 vs. Arkansas in 2006, and 10 vs. South Florida in 2007 ... Leads Auburn secondary in career starts with 24.

2007 — Second on team in tackles with 48 ... Has 25 tackles, including 17 solo, in last five games ... Tied a career high with a team-leading 11 tackles at LSU ... Had 18 tackles (4.5 per game) during Auburn's four-game winning streak ... Has led Auburn in tackles in two of last three games (LSU, Vanderbilt) ... Three solo tackles and one pass break up against Kansas State ... Started against South Florida, registering his second double-digit tackle effort of his career with 10 stops, including four solo tackles ... Pair of stops against Mississippi State ... Four tackles each against New Mexico State at Florida .. Forced and recovered a fumble in Florida game that stopped a potential Gator scoring threat ... Second-best outing of season came against Vanderbilt, registering seven tackles and two pass deflections ... Three tackles at Arkansas.

BROCK'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2003	3/0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
2004	13/0	6	3	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	1	1-0
2005	12/7	35	23	12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	3	1-11
2006	11/11	50	31	19	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	8	2-26
2007	11/8	48	33	15	0.5-1	0.0-0	1/1	4	0-0
Totals	50/26	139	90	49	0.5-1	0.0-0	1/1	16	4-37

BROCK'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	11	2x (last vs. LSU)
Interceptions	1	4x (last vs. Florida)

BROCK'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	3	3	0	0	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	10	6	4	1	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	1	1	0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	4	3	1	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	4	4	0	0	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	7	4	3	2	0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	3	3	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	11	9	2	0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	3	1	2	0	0-0
11/03/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	1	0	1	0	0-0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	0	0	0	0	0-0

KODI BURNS

Fr. · 6-1 · 199 · Fort Smith, Ark. (Northside)

#18

QB

2007 — Has seen action in eight games ... Made collegiate debut against Mississippi State, rushing for 87 yards on 22 attempts, including a 1-yard touchdown sneak ... Also was 8-for-12 for 65 yards and one interception against the Bulldogs ... Made first career start against New Mexico State, completing 1-of-5 passes including a 58-yard TD strike to Rod Smith in the first quarter ... Is the first Auburn true freshman quarterback to start in a game since Gabe Gross in 1998 ... Is first-ever true freshman quarterback to start under Tommy Tuberville during his 13-year career as a head coach ... Start against New Mexico State marks the earliest in a season (fourth game) that an Auburn true freshman QB has started ... Scored Auburn's first touchdown, a 6-yard run, in the first quarter of Auburn's win at Florida ... Did not attempt a pass, while gaining 5 yards on

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

three carries against the Gators ... Gained 4 yards on three rushing attempts and 0-for-1 passing against Vanderbilt ... Took two snaps at Arkansas, rushing for 1 yard on one carry ... One snap against LSU, rushing for 1 yard ... One rush for five yards against Ole Miss.

BURNS' CAREER PASSING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	CMP	ATT	PCT	YDS	INT	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2007	8/1	9	22	40.9	123	1	1	58/New Mexico State

BURNS' GAME-BY-GAME PASSING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	CMP	ATT	YDS	INT	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE			DID NOT PLAY		
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA			DID NOT PLAY		
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	8	12	65	1	0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	1	5	58	0	1
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	1	0	0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0	0	0
11/03/07	TENNESSEE TECH	0	4	0	0	0
11/10/07	at Georgia			DID NOT PLAY		

BURNS' CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2007	8/1	41	134	3.3	2	18/Mississippi State

BURNS' GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE			DID NOT PLAY		
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA			DID NOT PLAY		
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	22	87	4.0	1	1
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	7	20	2.9	0	---
9/29/07	at Florida	3	5	1.7	1	6
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	3	4	1.3	0	---
10/13/07	at Arkansas	1	1	1.0	0	---
10/20/07	at LSU	1	1	1.0	0	---
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	5	5.0	0	---
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	3	11	3.7	0	---
11/10/07	at Georgia			DID NOT PLAY		

BURNS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Completions	8	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Pass Attempts	12	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Pass Yards	65	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Pass TDs	1	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Interceptions	1	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Rush Attempts	22	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Rush Yards	87	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Rush TDs	1	2x (last vs. Florida)	9/29/07

WES BYRUM

Fr. - 6-1 · 213 · Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (St. Thomas Aquinas)

#18

K

2007 — Leads Auburn in scoring with 76 points ... Third in the SEC in field goal percentage (78.9 percent) and fifth in field goals made (15) ... Has nailed two game-winning field goals this season ... Both with less than 30 seconds remaining on the clock and both on the road ... Named Southeastern Conference Special Teams Player of the Week (Oct. 1) after booting 43-yard game-winning field goal as time expired in 20-17 upset at No. 4 Florida ... Had initially maded kick, however, Florida called timeout prior to the snap, forcing Byrum to make the kick a second time ... Also had a 30-yard field goal in the third quarter to give Auburn a 17-3 lead ... Booted 20-yard field goal with 21 seconds remaining at Arkansas to give Tigers' a 9-7 win ... Connected 3-of-5 field goals against the Razorbacks ... In first career game at Auburn, connected on three field goals and scored 11 points ... Hit first three FG attempts from 20, 39 and 31, before missing from 47 in the fourth quarter ... Nailed all three field goals against South Florida, including a career-long 49 yards ... 46-yarder with 2:54 in regulation gave AU a 20-17 lead and 39-yarder in over-

time gave the Tigers a short-lived 23-20 lead ... Nailed a pair of field goals (22, 33) vs. Georgia ... Has at least one field goal made in last four games ... Has seven touchbacks on 36 kickoffs this season.

BYRUM'S CAREER KICKING STATS

YEAR	FG-A	Pct.	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	PAT	Pts
2007	15-19	78.9	0-0	5-5	7-8	3-6	0-0	31-32	76

BYRUM'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
FG Attempts	5	Arkansas	10/13/07
FGs Made	3	3x (last vs. Arkansas)	10/13/07

2007 Field Goal Sequence (Made/Missed):

Kansas State:	20, 39, 31, 47
South Florida:	49, 46, 39
Mississippi State:	---
New Mexico State:	48
at Florida:	30, 43
Vanderbilt:	---
at Arkansas:	22, 36, 38, 46, 20
at LSU:	22
OLE MISS:	36
TENN. TECH:	---
at Georgia:	22, 33

ANTOINE CARTER

Fr. - 6-4 · 226 · Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (Dillard)

#45

DE

2007 — Has seen action in all 11 contests this season ... Third on team with 4.0 tackles for loss (-23) and fourth with 1.5 quarterback sacks (-16) ... Was a presense in South Florida backfield, registering three tackles, including one quarterback sack (-11) and three quarterback hurries against the Bulls ... Career-best four tackles including 1.5 tackles for loss (-6) against New Mexico State ... Three stops including 1.5 tackles for loss (-6) and 0.5 sacks (-5) versus Vanderbilt ... Two tackles at LSU ... Registered two assisted tackles vs. Tennessee Tech.

CARTER'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2007	11/0	14	6	8	4.0-23	1.5-16	0/0	1	0/0

CARTER'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	4	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Tackles for loss	1.5	2x (last vs. Vanderbilt)	10/6/07
Sacks	1.0	South Florida	9/8/07

CARTER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	3	2	1	1.0-11	1.0-11
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	4	2	2	1.5-6	0.0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	3	1	2	1.5-6	0.5-5
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/03/07	TENNESSEE TECH	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

ANTONIO COLEMAN
So. · 6-2 · 243 · Mobile, Ala. (Williamson)

#52

DE

2007 — Started last six games ... Name *SEC Defensive Lineman of the Week* (Oct. 29) for his performance vs. Ole Miss ... Is averaging a tackle for loss for every 2.8 tackles made ... Leads team with 17.0 (-78) TFLs and 7.0 (-48) quarterback sacks ... In last six games (all starts), has 13.0 tackles for loss (-58) ... Has at least one TFL in eight of 11 games this year and multiple TFL games six times ... Third in SEC in tackles for loss (17.0) and sixth in sacks (7.0) ... Has three or more tackles in seven of 11 games ... Made first career start in Vanderbilt game, tallying three stops including two tackles for loss (-7) ... Celebrated 21st birthday by recovering a fumble and returning it 34 yards with 1:11 remaining in the fourth quarter to seal 23-13 come-from-behind victory against Kansas State ... Tied career-high with three tackles in South Florida loss, including first career quarterback sack (-12) ... Talled two tackles, including quarterback sack (-4) against Mississippi State ... Career-high five tackles, two tackles for loss (-4) and quarterback sack (-2) against New Mexico State ... Recorded a TFL and sack in three consecutive games in Sept., tallying 4.0 tackles for loss (-20) and 3.0 quarterback sacks (-18) during last three contests ... Three tackles, two for loss (-15) and one sack (-9) at Arkansas ... Set career highs vs. Georgia with eight tackles, all solo, and 4.0 tackles for loss.

COLEMAN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	IYDS
2006	13/0	18	14	4	1.0-3	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2007	11/6	34	27	7	17.0-78	7.0-48	1/1	1	0/0
Totals	24/6	52	31	13	18.0-81	7.0-48	1/1	1	0/0

COLEMAN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	8	Georgia	11/10/07
Tackles for loss	4.0	Georgia	11/10/07
Sacks	2.0	Ole Miss	10/27/07

COLEMAN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	3	2	1	1.0-12	1.0-12
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	2	0	1.0-4	1.0-4
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	5	3	2	2.0-4	1.0-2
9/29/07	at Florida	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	3	2	1	2.0-7	0.0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	3	3	0	2.0-15	1.0-9
10/20/07	* at LSU	4	3	1	2.0-3	0.0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	4	3	1	3.0-18	2.0-12
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	8	8	0	4.0-15	1.0-9

BRANDON COX
Sr. · 6-2 · 207 · Trussville, Ala. (Hewitt-Trussville)

#12

QB

CAREER — Is 25-9 as a starter and has thrown at least one touchdown pass in 27 of his 34 career starts ... Has thrown for 200 yards or more in a game 14 times ... Is the first left-handed AU quarterback to start since Charles Thomas (1978-81) ... SEC's active career wins leader with 25 ... Four career fourth-quarter wins.

2007 — Has led Auburn to three fourth quarter victories this season--Kansas State, at Florida, at Arkansas ... Has led Auburn on five fourth quarter drives that have resulted in victories or go-ahead scores (K-State, South Florida, Florida, Arkansas, LSU) ... After slow out of gate in first three games (37-of-75, 436 yds, 2 TD, 6 INT, 90.97 passer rating), led Auburn to four consecutive victories by completing 57-of-85 passes (67.1 percent) for 628 yards, 2 TDs, 1 INT ... Threw six interceptions in 75 attempts in first three games and just one interception in next 139 attempts over six games ... Connected on 18-of-28 passes for 199 yards and two touchdowns at LSU ... Has completed at least

60 percent of passes in six of last eight games ... Threw for 189 yards and a TD vs. Ole Miss ... Led Auburn on a 9-play, 83-yard drive with 3:21 remaining in the fourth quarter to give Auburn a 24-23 lead at LSU ... Was 11-for-13 for 140 yards and one TD in the first half of win over Vanderbilt ... Finished day competing 14-of-17 passes for 165 yards along with one TD and one INT ... Had perhaps best game of season in win at No. 4 Florida, completing 17-of-26 passes for 227 yards ... Was 10-of-12 for 152 yards in first half, including 7-of-8 performance in the first quarter ... Engineered Tigers' 10-play, 35-yard, 3:38 game-winning drive that set up Wes Byrum GW 43-yard field goal as time expired ... Drove Auburn 50 yards in eight plays with just 1:36 left on the clock to set up Wes Byrum's game-winning field goal from 20 yards with :21 left in the game ... Completed 13-of-23 passes for 101 yards in Arkansas victory ... Threw for 229 yards including game-winning 3-yard touchdown pass to TE Gabe McKenzie with 2:01 remaining against Kansas State ... Led Auburn on a six-play, 57-yard drive capped by the McKenzie TD pass to give Auburn the lead for good ... Completed 5-of-6 passes for 57 yards during drive ... Was 16-of-35 for 165 yards with one touchdown and two interceptions against South Florida ... Hit Gabe McKenzie on 3-yard TD strike against Bulls ... Came off bench against New Mexico State, connecting on 13-of-19 passes for 135 yards and a TD (18-yards to Rod Smith) in perhaps his best outing of season ... Named Coaches Co-Offensive Player of the Game for efforts against New Mexico State ... Did not start against NMSU, snapping 24-game starting streak ... Named the Lionel James Offensive MVP of A-Day after throwing for 286 yards and three touchdowns on 15 of 25 passing.

COX IN THE AUBURN RECORD BOOKS

Season	Cox's Numbers	Rank
Yards Per Attempt	8.1 (2006)	5th
Passing Efficiency	138.68 (2006)	7th
Passing Efficiency	132.59 (2005)	10th

Career	Cox's Numbers	Rank
Passing Efficiency	132.63	3rd
Pass Completions	513	3rd
Yards Per Attempt	7.657	6th
Completion Percentage	.592	4th
Passing Yardage	6,631	3rd
Passing Attempts	866	2nd
Touchdown Passes	42	3rd
Total Offense	6,223	5th
Lowest Interception Percentage	.0346	6th
Touchdowns Responsible For	45	6th

COX'S CAREER PASSING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	CMP	ATT	PCT	YDS	INT	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	7/0	22	34	.647	357	2	4	39/Louisiana-Monroe
2005	11/11	177	306	.578	2,324	8	15	62/Georgia
2006	13/13	163	271	.601	2,198	9	14	62/Mississippi State
2007	11/10	151	255	.592	1,752	11	9	55/Kansas State
Totals	42/34	513	866	.592	6,631	30	42	62/MSU/Georgia

COX'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Completions	22	Georgia Tech	9/3/05
Pass Attempts	44	Georgia Tech	9/3/05
Pass Yards	342	Georgia Tech	9/3/05
Pass TDs	3	2x (last vs. Tulane)	10/21/06
Interceptions	4	Georgia Tech	9/3/05

COX'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	CMP	ATT	YDS	INT	TD
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	17	30	229	2	1
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	16	35	165	2	1
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	4	10	42	2	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	13	19	135	0	1
9/29/07	* at Florida	17	26	227	0	0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	14	17	165	1	1
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	13	23	101	0	0
10/20/07	* at LSU	18	28	199	0	2
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	16	26	189	0	1
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	9	11	167	0	1
11/10/07	* at Georgia	14	30	133	4	1

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

ANTWOIN DANIELS

Jr. · 6-5 · 287 · Forsyth, Ga. (Mary Parsons)

#70

OT

2007 — Played in every game this season, primarily on special team ... One play versus Mississippi State ... Took five snaps against New Mexico State ... Three snaps against Vanderbilt, posting a 78 percent grade overall and 100 percent on assignments ... Had a team-high 90 percent overall grade on 42 snaps vs. Tennessee Tech.

TRISTAN DAVIS

Jr. · 5-10 · 210 · East Pointe, Ga. (Tri-Cities)

#9

RB

2007 — Out with a foot injury suffered in Florida game ... Florida game was first action of season after missing first four games of season with toe injury ... Returned two kickoffs for 38 yards, including a long of 23 yards ... Was injured on the 23-yard return which occurred in the third quarter.

DAVIS IN THE AUBURN RECORD BOOKS

Season	Davis' Numbers	Rank
Kickoff Return Yardage	713 (2006)	1st
Kickoff Returns	28 (2006)	T-1st
Kickoff Return Average	27.0 (2006)	4th

DAVIS' CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	12/0	11	209	19.0	2	75/Kentucky
2006	12/2	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	1/0	0	0	0.0	0	--
Totals	25/2	11	209	19.0	2	75/Kentucky

DAVIS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	12/0	4	3	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2006	12/2	13	8	5	1.0-1	0.0-0	0/1	0	0/0
2007	1/0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
Totals	25/2	17	11	6	1.0-1	0.0-0	0/1	0	0/0

DAVIS' CAREER KICK RETURN STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	12	0	0	0.0	0	--
2006	12	28	756	27.0	0	58/Florida
2007	1	2	38	19.0	0	23/Florida
Totals	25	30	794	26.5	0	58/Florida

DAVIS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	4	2x (last vs. Alabama)	11/18/06
Interceptions	NA		
Rush Attempts	8	Kentucky	11/5/05
Rush Yards	162	Kentucky	11/5/05
Rush TDs	1	2x (last vs. Kentucky)	11/5/05
Kickoff Returns	5	2x (last vs. Georgia)	11/11/06
Kick Ret. Yds.	129	Georgia	11/11/06
Kick Ret. TDs	NA		

DAVIS' GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA					DID NOT PLAY
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0	--
10/6/07	VANDERBILT					DID NOT PLAY
10/13/07	at Arkansas					DID NOT PLAY
10/20/07	at LSU					DID NOT PLAY
10/27/07	OLE MISS					DID NOT PLAY
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH					DID NOT PLAY
11/10/07	at Georgia					DID NOT PLAY

KING DUNLAP

Sr. · 6-8 · 312 · Brentwood, Tenn. (Brentwood)

#77

OT

CAREER — Has played in 46 career games, starting 20 ... Started 16 consecutive from 2006 opener until Mississippi State game ... Streak snapped against New Mexico State.

2007 — Named to Outland Trophy Award watch list ... Started at left tackle in season opener against Kansas State ... Finished with 71 percent overall grade ... Improved to a 79 percent overall grade against South Florida, including 99 percent on assignments ... Played in only 13 snaps against Mississippi State before suffering a left elbow injury ... Graded out at 73 percent overall against the Bulldogs ... Did not play against New Mexico State and Florida due to injury ... Came off bench in Vanderbilt game and saw action in 21 snaps ... Had a 92 overall grade against Commodores with a 98 percent on assignments ... Came off bench against Arkansas, playing 30 snaps at left tackle, grading out at 93 percent ... In first start since Mississippi State game, notched 87 percent overall marks in 65 snaps against LSU ... Graded out at 85 percent on 69 snaps in win vs. Ole Miss ... Played just 25 snaps in win vs. Tennessee Tech, grading at 79 percent.

ROBERT DUNN

Jr. · 6-0 · 175 · Augusta, Ga. (Laney)

#3

WR

2007 — Sixth in the SEC in punt return average (9.1 ypr) and second in league in punt return yards (245) ... Named team offensive POW vs. Tennessee Tech after recording three catches for 42 yards and two TDs ... The two scores were the first of his career ... Has five receptions for 105 yards in last three games played ... Two catches for 63 yards in two games against Vanderbilt and at Arkansas ... Had more receptions (8) and receiving yards (53) in first four games than in 13 contests last season (5 rec., 52 yds.) ... Caught one pass for 6 yards against Kansas State and returned six punts for 74 yards ... Returned punt 57 yards in third quarter that set up a field goal ... Was the longest punt return by an Auburn player during the Tommy Tuberville Era ... Two catches for 15 yards and three punt returns for 43 yards against South Florida ... Made first career start versus Mississippi State ... Had two catches for 6 yards against Bulldogs ... Three punt returns for 35 yards against MSU ... Has three returns of over 20 yards this season ... Career-high in both receptions (3) and yards (26) against New Mexico State ... Only reception at Arkansas was a key play in the game as 30 yard reception late in fourth quarter set up game-winning field goal ... Had once catch for 14 yards vs. Georgia.

DUNN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	8/0	2	29	14.5	0	23/Mississippi State
2006	13/0	5	52	10.4	0	14/LSU
2007	9/2	14	172	12.3	0	33/Vanderbilt
Totals	30/2	21	253	12.0	0	33/Vanderbilt

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

DUNN'S CAREER PUNT RETURN STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	8	5	36	7.2	0	12/Mississippi State
2006	13	22	120	5.5	0	35/Bufalo
2007	9	27	245	9.1	0	57/Kansas State
Totals	30	54	401	7.4	0	57/Kansas State

DUNN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	3	2x (last vs. Tenn. Tech)	11/3/07
Rec. Yards	42	Tennessee Tech	11/3/07
Rec. TDs	2	Tennessee Tech	11/3/07
Punt Returns	8	Arkansas	10/13/07
Punt Ret. Yds.	74	Kansas State	9/1/07
Punt Ret. TDs	NA		

DUNN'S GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	6	6.0	0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	2	15	7.5	0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	6	3.0	0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	3	26	8.7	0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	1	33	33.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	1	30	30.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU			DID NOT PLAY	
10/27/07	OLE MISS			DID NOT PLAY	
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	3	42	14.0	2
11/10/07	at Georgia	1	14	14.0	0

ZAC ETHERIDGE

RFr. · 5-11 · 200 · Troy, Ala. (Charles Henderson)

#4

DB

2007 — Started 10 of 11 games this season at safety position ... Second on team in tackles with 51 stops ... Has 18 tackles including 11 solo in last four games played ... Has at least five tackles in seven of 11 games ... Made the most of first career start at Auburn by leading team with eight tackles, including six solo stops against Kansas State ... Six tackles, half TFL and a pass break up against South Florida ... Finished with four tackles and a fumble recovery against Mississippi State ... Fumble recovery came on kickoff coverage, which set up an Auburn touchdown late in the first half ... Five stops against New Mexico State, including a forced fumble that resulted in a Pat Sims 21-yard touchdown run ... Named Coaches' Co-Defensive Player of the Game for his efforts against New Mexico State ... Second on team with six tackles at Florida ... Four stops at home against Vanderbilt along with first-career sack (-6) ... Had six tackles in loss at LSU ... Registered five tackles, three solo, with one PBU vs. Georgia ... Second on team with five PBUs.

ETHERIDGE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	INT-YDS
2006	3/0	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
2007	10/10	51	28	23	1.5-7	0.5-6	2/1	5	0-0
Totals	13/10	51	28	23	1.5-7	0.5-6	2/1	5	0-0

ETHERIDGE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	8	Kansas State	9/1/07
Interceptions	NA	Vanderbilt	10/6/07

ETHERIDGE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	8	6	2	1	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	6	3	3	1	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	4	1	3	0	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	5	4	1	1	0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	6	3	3	0	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	4	2	2	0	0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	3	1	2	1	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	6	5	1	0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	4	2	2	0	0-0
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH				DID NOT PLAY	
11/10/07	* at Georgia	5	3	2	1	0-0

CHRIS EVANS

Jr. · 6-0 · 221 · Prichard, Ala. (Blount)

#59

LB

2007 — Leads team with 59 tackles which ranks him 36th in SEC ... 10 of last 19 tackles have been solo stops ... Had one stop and first career interception on the final play of the game in opener against Kansas State ... Totaled 22 tackles over two game stretch (S. Florida/Miss. State), which were the most since Karlos Dansby had 22 over two games in 2002 ... Made most of first career start against South Florida by producing a team-high 14 tackles ... The 14 tackles were the most by an Auburn player since Dansby in 2002 versus Florida ... Led team in tackles for second consecutive game with eight stops against Mississippi State ... Had two tackles and four, respectively, against New Mexico State and Florida ... Second on team with six tackles against Vanderbilt ... Five tackles and a career-high three pass break ups against Arkansas ... The three PBUs were most in a game this season by an Auburn player ... Made seven stops at LSU ... Had three tackles vs. Ole Miss.

EVANS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	10/0	13	7	6	0.5-2	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2006	8/0	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2007	11/9	59	31	28	1.0-3	0.0-0	0/0	5	1/19
Totals	29/9	74	39	35	1.5-5	0.0-0	0/0	5	1/19

EVAN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	8	Kansas State	9/1/07
Interceptions	NA		

EVANS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	1	0	0	1-19
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	14	5	9	0	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	8	4	4	0	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	2	1	1	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	4	3	1	0	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	6	4	2	1	0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	5	3	2	3	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	7	4	3	0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	6	3	3	0	0-0
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	5	3	2	0	0-0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	1	0	1	0	0-0

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

MARIO FANNIN

RFr. · 5-11 · 219 · Hampton, Ga. (Lovejoy)

#27

RB

2007 — Second on team in rushing (430 yds) and t-2nd in scoring (36 pts), while leading team in kickoff returns (384 yds) and all-purpose yards (925) ... Has caught at least one pass in six straight games ... Had 219 yards (73.0 ypg) and four rushing touchdowns in three game stretch against New Mexico State, Florida, and Vanderbilt ... In first action at running back, rushed for a team-high 62 yards on 14 carries against South Florida ... Scored first career touchdown in second quarter on a 4-yard run ... Also returned two kickoffs for 71 yards against the Bulls ... Rushed for 40 yards on seven carries against Mississippi State and returned five kickoffs for 110 yards ... Also had first career reception, an 18-yarder against Bulldogs ... Ran for a career-best 103 yards and three touchdowns in win over New Mexico State ... The three TDs were the most by a Tiger since Kenny Irons had three at Kentucky in 2005 ... Had a 67-yard TD run with just 22 seconds remaining in the game ... 13 carries for 62 yards at Florida ... 11 touches for 49 rushing yards, including a career-long 22 yard TD run against Vanderbilt ... Along with three catches for 26 yards and one 22-yard KOR, posted 102 all-purpose yards in Vanderbilt game ... Three carries for 9 yards and one kickoff return for 27 yards against Arkansas ... Netted 48 yards on four carries in win over Ole Miss ... Also hauled in two passes vs. Ole Miss (29 yds.) ... Led team with 52 yards rushing on 14 carries vs. Tennessee Tech.

FANNIN'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	3/0	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	11/1	81	430	5.3	5	67/New Mexico State
Totals	14/1	81	430	5.3	5	67/New Mexico State

FANNIN'S CAREER KOR STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	3	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	11	18	384	21.3	0	40/Mississippi State
Totals	14	18	384	21.3	0	40/Mississippi State

FANNIN'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	3/0	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	11/1	12	111	9.2	1	16/Mississippi State
Totals	14/1	12	111	9.2	1	16/Mississippi State

FANNIN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Rush Attempts	15	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Rush Yards	103	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Rush TDs	3	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Receptions	3	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Rec. Yards	29	OLE MISS	10/27/07
Rec. TDs	1	Georgia	11/10/07
Kickoff Returns	5	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Kick Ret. Yds.	110	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Kick Ret. TDs	NA		

FANNIN'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0.0	0	---
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	14	62	4.4	1	4
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	7	40	5.7	0	---
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	15	103	6.9	3	1, 5, 67
9/29/07	at Florida	13	62	4.8	0	---
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	11	54	4.9	1	22
10/13/07	at Arkansas	3	9	3.0	0	---
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0	---
10/27/07	OLE MISS	4	48	12.0	0	---
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	14	52	3.7	0	---
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0.0	0	---

ZACH GILBERT

Sr. · 5-10 · 288 · Florence, Ala. (Bradshaw)

#22

DB

2007 — Appeared in every game with one start (Miss. State) ... Career-high five tackles in opener against Kansas State ... Tallied two assisted tackles in loss against South Florida ... Made first career start in SEC opener against Mississippi State ... Two stops against Vanderbilt ... Has two solo stops in last two games ... Switched from jersey No. 38 to 22 prior to this season.

GILBERT'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	INT-YDS
2004	11/0	8	6	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	2	0-0
2005	11/0	6	5	1	1.0-4	0.0-0	0/0	1	1-26
2006	13/0	12	9	3	1.0-3	0.0-0	0/0	1	1-57
2007	11/1	12	10	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
Totals	46/1	38	30	8	2.0-7	0.0-0	0/0	4	2-83

GILBERT'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	5	Kansas State	9/1/07
Interceptions	1	2x (last vs. Tulane)	10/21/06

GILBERT'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	5	0	5	0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	2	0	2	0	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0	0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	1	0	0	0-0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	1	1	0	0	0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0	0	0-0

MICHAEL GOGGANS

RFr. · 6-3 · 258 · Alex City, Ala. (Benjamin Russell)

#49

DE

2007 — Action in every game this season ... Notched first career fumble recovery vs. Georgia ... Registered a solo tackle in loss to South Florida and in win at Florida ... Had best game of career last weekend versus Vanderbilt, totaling four tackles, including two tackles for loss (-3) and one quarterback sack (-2) ... Recorded one tackle, assisted, in win vs. Ole Miss.

GOGGAN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2007	11/0	9	4	5	2.0-3	1.0-2	0/1	0	0-0

GOGGAN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	4	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Tackles for loss	2.0	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Sacks	1.0	Vanderbilt	10/6/07

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

GOGGAN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	4	2	2	2.0-3	1.0-2
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0

TYRONNE GREEN

Jr. · 6-2 · 308 · Pensacola, Fla. (Woodham)

#71

OG

CAREER — Played in 27 career games, including 10 starts.

2007 — Started every game at left guard ... Named *Southeastern Conference Offensive Lineman of the Week* on Oct. 8 after helping Auburn to a victory over Vanderbilt ... Against the Commodores, posted a 92 percent overall mark, while registering a 103 percent on assignments ... Made first career start (left guard) in Auburn career in opener against Kansas State ... Finished with an 84 percent overall grade, including a 99 percent on assignments in 71 plays against the Wildcats ... Tied for the best overall grade during the South Florida game at 87 percent and graded at 95 percent on assignments on 73 plays ... Played in 70 snaps against Mississippi State, recording a 86 percent overall mark and a 96 percent grade on assignments ... Had outstanding game against New Mexico State, posting team-high on overall grade (96%) and assignments (103%) ... In win at Florida, had overall grade of 80 percent and 96 percent on assignments ... Second on team with a 91 percent overall grade in 65 plays at LSU ... Played 77 snaps in win vs. Ole Miss with an overall grade of 86 percent ... Had an 87 percent overall grade on 25 snaps vs. Tennessee Tech.

QUENTIN GROVES

Sr. · 6-3 · 254 · Greenville, Miss. (Weston)

#54

DE

CAREER — Tied as Auburn's career leader with 26 sacks (tied with Gerald Robinson) ... Tied Robinson with a sack in second quarter at LSU ... NCAA active career leader in sacks.

2007 — Leads team with 20 QB hurries ... Streak of 45 consecutive games played and 18 consecutive starts streak snapped three weeks ago when sat out Vanderbilt game with foot injury ... Tied for second on team with seven tackles for loss (-34) and second in quarterback sacks with three (-25) despite missing two games ... Had five tackles, with four solo, vs. Georgia ... Registered one tackle in win vs. Ole Miss ... Had five stops, including two sacks (-18) and three tackles for loss (-20) with a forced fumble and three QB pressures in Kansas State game ... Tied school career mark for sacks when he sacked LSU quarterback Matt Flynn late in the second quarter ... Finished LSU game with three stops including one sack (-7), one TFL (-7) and a forced fumble ... Helped preserve with over K-State when sacked QB Josh Freeman, forcing fumble that resulted in Antonio Coleman touchdown with 1:11 remaining in game ... Named *SEC Defensive Lineman of the Week* (Sept. 3) for his efforts against Kansas State ... Tallied a career-high nine stops, including two tackles for loss (-4) and nine quarterback hurries against South Florida ... Two stops and two hurries against Mississippi State ... Had four solo stops in the win at Florida before leaving in the third quarter with a foot injury ... *Coaches' Preseason All-SEC First Team ... Was also named to the Preseason All-SEC First Team by the league's media ... Named to Bronko Nagurski Trophy, Chuck Bednarik Award and Hendrick Award preseason watch lists ... Blue Ribbon Yearbook and Street & Smith's Preseason All-SEC ... Athlon Sports and Phil Steele Preseason All-SEC ... The Sporting News, Lindy's and CollegeFootballNews.com Preseason All-SEC Team ... Athlon Sports Preseason All-America First Team ... Lindy's, CollegeFootballNews.com and Street & Smith's Preseason All-America Second Team ... Given*

the defensive Pat Dye Leadership Award after spring.

GROVES IN THE AUBURN RECORD BOOKS

Season	Groves' Numbers	Rank
Sacks	9.5 (2006)	T-6th

Career	Groves' Numbers	Rank
Sacks	26.0	T-1st

GROVES' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2003	2/0	3	1	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
2004	13/0	23	19	4	10.0-41	7.5-37	2/0	0	0-0
2005	12/3	21	8	13	8.0-52	6.0-45	1/0	1	0-0
2006	13/13	37	26	11	12.0-68	9.5-62	3/0	0	0-0
2007	9/6	32	20	12	7.0-34	3.0-25	2/0	0	0-0
Totals	49/22	116	74	42	37.0-195	26.0-169	8/0	1	0-0

GROVES' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	9	South Florida
Tackles for loss	5	Kentucky
Sacks	4	Kentucky

GROVES' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	5	4	1	3.0-20	2.0-18
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	9	4	5	2.0-4	0.0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	2	0	2	1.0-3	0.0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	4	4	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT				DID NOT PLAY	
10/13/07	at Arkansas				DID NOT PLAY	
10/20/07	at LSU	3	3	0	1.0-7	1.0-7
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia	5	4	1	0.0-0	0.0-0

COURTNEY HARDEN

Jr. · 6-0 · 227 · Leighton, Ala. (Colbert County)

#56

LB

2007 — Appeared in every game this season ... Registered back-to-back career-high tackle efforts, posting five tackles, including three solo against Mississippi State and six tackles (four solo) against New Mexico State ... 11 tackles over two game span against Mississippi State and New Mexico State.

HARDEN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	9/0	6	3	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/1	1	0-0
2006	13/0	5	1	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
2007	10/0	15	8	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
Totals	32/0	26	12	14	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	1	0/0

HARDEN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	6	New Mexico State
Tackles for loss	NA	
Sacks	NA	

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

HARDEN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	1	0	1	0.0-0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	5	3	2	0.0-0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	6	4	2	0.0-0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0.0-0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	1	1	0	0.0-0	0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia				DID NOT PLAY	

BO HARRIS

Fr. · 6-2 · 226 · Conyers, Ga. (Milford Academy)

#40

LB

2007 — Limited action in first five games, however, has seen more action in last three weeks ... Had productive outing vs. Georgia with first-career TFL (-4) and one forced fumble ... Also had two solo tackles vs. UGA ... Established career-high with three tackles at LSU ... All 11 tackles have come during last six games, including two against Mississippi State, Vanderbilt and Arkansas ... Had a stop and two QB pressures against New Mexico State ... One tackle against Florida while seeing most action of season.

HARRIS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2007	10/0	14	7	7	1.0-4	0.0-0	1/0	0	0-0

HARRIS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	3	LSU	10/20/07
Tackles for loss	1.0	Georgia	11/10/07
Sacks	NA		

HARRIS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	0	2	0.0-0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	0	1	0.0-0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	1	0	1	0.0-0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	1	1	0.0-0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	2	2	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	3	1	2	0.0-0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS				DID NOT PLAY	
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	1	1	0	0.0-0	0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia	2	2	0	1.0-4	0-0

LEON HART

Sr. · 6-4 · 302 · Columbia, S.C. (Spring Valley)

#72

OG

CAREER — Has played in 40 games, starting two.

2007 — Saw limited action against Kansas State ... Saw action in two snaps against Mississippi State before suffering a shoulder injury ... Has not played since Mississippi State game ... Limited to eight snaps vs. Ole Miss ... Graded at 77 percent on 31 snaps vs. Tennessee Tech.

TIM HAWTHORNE

RFr. · 6-3 · 209 · Homewood, Ala. (Homewood)

#13

WR

2007 — Has seen playing time in every game this season ... Notched third career start vs. Tennessee Tech and had one catch for 19 yards ... Made first career start at Auburn in SEC opener against Mississippi State ... Tallied first career reception, a 4-yard catch from Brandon Cox in the New Mexico State game ... One catch for a career-long 12 yards in Vanderbilt win.

HAWTHORNE'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2007	11/2	3	35	11.7	0	8/New Mexico State

HAWTHORNE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	1	3x (last vs. Tenn. Tech)	11/3/07
Rec. Yards	19	Tennessee Tech	11/3/07
Rec. TDs	NA		

HAWTHORNE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0.0	0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	4	4.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	1	12	12.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0.0	0
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	1	19	19.0	0
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0.0	0

MERRILL JOHNSON

Jr. · 6-0 · 209 · Butler, Ala. (Choctaw County)

#55

LB

2007 — Started in season opener against Kansas State, registering a pair of tackles ... Registered three assisted tackles in South Florida game before leaving in the first half with a left shoulder injury ... Missed last four and a half games before returning to see limited action on special teams at Arkansas ... Registered one tackle, solo, vs. Ole Miss ... Recorded season-high five tackles, including four solo, vs. Tennessee Tech.

JOHNSON'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	11/0	21	11	10	1.0-1	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2006	13/6	35	20	15	3.0-17	1.0-10	0/0	0	0/0
2007	7/2	14	9	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
Totals	31/8	70	40	30	4.0-18	1.0-10	0/0	0	0/0

JOHNSON'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	9	Ball State	9/17/05
Tackles for loss	1.0	4x (last vs. Arkansas State)	11/4/06
Sacks	1.0	Arkansas State	11/4/06

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

JOHNSON'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	2	1	1	0.0-0	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	3	0	3	0.0-0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE				DID NOT PLAY	
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE				DID NOT PLAY	
9/29/07	at Florida				DID NOT PLAY	
10/6/07	VANDERBILT				DID NOT PLAY	
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0	0.0-0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	1	0	0.0-0	0-0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	5	4	1	0.0-0	0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia	3	3	0	0.0-0	0-0

PATRICK LEE

Sr. · 6-0 · 201 · Miami, Fla. (Christopher Columbus)

#20

DB

CAREER — Has at least one tackle in 18 consecutive games.

2007 — Leads Auburn with eight pass break ups, second on team with three interceptions, and fifth in tackles with 48 ... T-6th in SEC in INT's (4) and passes defended ... One interception in four of last seven games ... Registered at least three tackles in eight of last nine games ... First AU player since Travis Williams in 2004 to have an interception in consecutive games ... In Auburn's last four wins, has 18 tackles, two interceptions and three PBUs ... Had six tackles, including one TFL (-4), one forced fumble and two pass breakups in starting role against Kansas State ... One tackle against South Florida ... Three tackles and three PBUs against Mississippi State ... Career-high seven tackles to tie for team lead against New Mexico State ... Four tackles, including three solos against Florida ... Three solo stops at Arkansas ... Named the Most Improved Linebacker/Defensive Back of the spring by the team's coaches.

LEE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2004	12/0	14	12	2	1.0-2	0.0-0	0/0	1	0/0
2005	12/5	9	7	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	3	0/0
2006	12/4	25	15	10	1.0-6	0.0-0	1/1	7	1/18
2007	11/11	48	33	15	1.0-4	0.0-0	1/0	12	4/34
Totals	47/20	96	67	29	3.0-12	0.0-0	2/1	23	5/52

LEE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	7	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Interceptions	1	5x (last vs. OLE MISS)	10/27/07

LEE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	6	3	3	2	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	1	0	1	0	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	3	3	0	3	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	7	5	2	1	0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	4	3	1	0	1-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	4	1	3	2	1-26
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	3	3	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	4	3	1	0	1-8
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	8	6	2	0	1-0
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	2	1	1	0	0-0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	6	5	1	0	0-0

BRAD LESTER

Jr. · 5-11 · 194 · Lilburn, Ga. (Parkview)

#1

RB

CAREER — Has six multiple-touchdown efforts ... 20 career touchdowns in 286 touches, for an average of one TD every 14.3 touches ... Is 27th all-time at Auburn in career rushing yards with 1,245 ... Is 53 yards shy of Ed Dyas (1,298) for 26th all-time and 102 yards shy of tying William Andrews (1,347) for 25th all-time.

2007 — Played in first game of season against Vanderbilt after missing first five games due to an academic suspension ... Had career-best 96 yards on career-high 23 carries vs. Ole Miss ... Scored a one-yard rush TD vs. Rebels for 20th career score ... Rushed for 77 yards on 13 carries with two touchdowns ... Had 46 yards on eight carries and one TD in first half against VU ... Made first start of season at Arkansas, finishing with a game-high 111 all-purpose yards, including 89 rushing yards on 21 carries ... Had a key 22-yard kickoff return late in the fourth quarter that helped set up game-winning drive ... Rushed for 45 yards on 16 carries vs. Georgia.

LESTER'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	3/0	10	21	2.1	0	11/The Citadel
2005	8/1	52	339	6.5	5	70/Ball State
2006	12/2	104	510	4.9	9	33/Florida
2007	5/4	89	375	4.2	3	17/Vanderbilt
Totals	28/7	255	1245	4.8	17	70/Ball State

LESTER'S CAREER KOR STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	3/0	3	75	25.0	0	32/Mississippi State
2005	8/1	4	196	49.0	1	93/Ball State
2006	12/2	6	158	26.3	0	68/Arkansas
2007	5/4	6	96	16.0	0	22/Arkansas
Totals	28/7	19	525	27.6	1	93/Ball State

LESTER'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	3/0	0	0	0.0	0	--
2005	8/1	3	52	17.3	1	38/Western Kentucky
2006	12/2	6	87	14.5	1	36/Tulane
2007	5/4	7	58	8.3	0	18/LSU
Totals	28/7	16	197	12.3	2	38/Western Kentucky

LESTER'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Rush Attempts	23	Ole Miss	10/27/07
Rush Yards	96	Ole Miss	10/27/07
Rush TDs	2	5x (last vs. Vanderbilt)	10/6/07
Receptions	5	LSU	10/20/07
Rec. Yards	56	LSU	10/20/07
Rec. TDs	1	2x (last vs. Washington State)	9/2/06
Kickoff Returns	3	Arkansas	10/7/06
Kick Ret. Yds.	100	Arkansas	10/7/06

LESTER'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA					DID NOT PLAY
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/29/07	at Florida					DID NOT PLAY
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	13	77	5.9	2	17, 5
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	21	89	4.2	0	---
10/20/07	* at LSU	16	68	4.2	0	---
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	23	96	4.2	1	1
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH					DID NOT PLAY
11/10/07	* at Georgia	16	45	2.8	0	---

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

SEN'DERRICK MARKS

So. · 6-1 · 291 · Mobile, Ala. (Vigor)

#94

DE

CAREER — Has made 23 consecutive starts, which is tied with Rod Smith and Josh Thompson for the longest active streak on the team.

2007 — Seventh on team with 38 tackles and tied for second in tackles for loss with 7.0 (-29) ... Has at least one tackle in 10 straight games ... Streak of at least one TFL in five consecutive games snapped at Arkansas ... Registered four tackles, three solo, vs. UGA ... Had one of better games of season against LSU, recording five stops including two tackles for loss (-13) and first quarterback sack (-11) of season ... Has 4.5 tackles for loss in last four games ... Recorded three quarterback hurries against Kansas State ... Career-high 10 tackles in loss to South Florida ... Also blocked a South Florida field goal attempt in the third quarter ... Tied for third on team with five tackles against Mississippi State ... Also notched a TFL (-1) against Bulldogs ... Three tackles, TFL (-1), a fumble recovery and an interception against New Mexico State ... Pick was first of career and came inside the NMSU red zone and returned 8-yards to the 2-yard line ... Is first AU player since Karibi Dede in 2005 at Arkansas to notch an interception and a fumble recovery in the same game ... Had four tackles and a team-high two tackles for loss (-10) along with a blocked field goal attempt in win at No. 4 Florida ... Has two blocked field goal attempts this season ... Pair of stops against Vanderbilt and Arkansas.

MARKS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	3/0	1	1	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2006	13/13	38	26	12	11.0-32	3.5-13	1/3	2	0/0
2007	11/11	38	19	19	7.0-29	1.0-11	1/1	3	1/8
Totals	27/24	73	46	31	18.0-61	4.5-24	2/4	5	1/8

MARKS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	10	South Florida	9/1/07
Tackles for loss	2.5	Nebraska	1/1/07
Sacks	1.5	Washington State	9/2/06

MARKS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	10	3	7	0.5-1	0.0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	5	3	2	1.0-1	0.0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	3	2	1	1.0-1	0.0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	4	2	2	2.0-10	0.0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0.5-3	0.0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	5	4	1	2.0-13	1.0-11
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	4	3	1	0.0-0	0.0-0

ANDREW McCAIN

So. · 6-6 · 296 · Birmingham, Ala. (Briarwood Christian)

#75

OT

2007 — Played in six games this season ... Took 57 snaps at left tackle against Mississippi State in first action of season ... Recorded a 95 percent on assignments versus the Bulldogs and a 87 overall mark, which was second highest among linemen ... Eight snaps against New Mexico State ... Three snaps against Vanderbilt ... Played 42 snaps vs. Tennessee Tech, grading out at 84 percent.

WALTER McFADDEN

So. · 6-0 · 175 · Pompano Beach, Fla. (Ely)

#6

DB

2007 — Has appeared in every game this season ... Had one assist in opener against Kansas State ... Played, but did not record a tackle against South Florida, Mississippi State or Florida ... One stop versus New Mexico State ... Career-best two tackles in win over Vanderbilt ... Recorded one tackle in back-to-back games vs. LSU & Ole Miss ... Returned an INT for first career TD vs. Tennessee Tech ... INT went for career-best 93 yards.

McFADDEN'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	INT-YDS
2006	11/0	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
2007	11/0	6	3	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	1-93
Totals	22/0	8	5	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	0	1-93

McFADDEN'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	2	Vanderbilt	10/6/07
Interceptions	1	Tennessee Tech	11/3/07

McFADDEN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	0	1	0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0	0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0	0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	1	1	0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	1	1	0	0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0	0-0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	0	0	0	0	1-93
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0	0	0-0

GABE McKENZIE

So. · 6-4 · 249 · Mobile, Ala. (Davidson)

#83

TE

CAREER — Streak of six consecutive games with a reception snapped in Vanderbilt game.

2007 — Fifth on team in receptions (13) and fifth on team in receiving yards (117) ... With TD catch in first two games, is first AU player since Devin Aromashodu in 2004 (Tennessee, Virginia Tech) to catch a touchdown pass in consecutive games ... First AU tight end with TD catch in back-to-back games since Jack Schwieger (Idaho, LSU) in 1999 ... Tied a career high with four catches for 42 yards and a touchdown in opener against Kansas State ... Caught game-winning touchdown from 3 yards out with 2:01 remaining in contest ... Three grabs for 27 yards and a 3-yard touchdown reception against South Florida ... Two catches for 11 yards against Mississippi State, including a spectacular play where he leaped over would-be tackler ... Had two catches for 16 yards vs. Tennessee Tech.

McKENZIE'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	13/0	13	137	10.5	1	25/South Carolina
2007	11/0	13	117	9.0	2	20/Kansas State
Totals	24/0	26	254	9.7	3	25/South Carolina

McKENZIE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	4	2x (last vs. Kansas State)	9/1/07
Rec. Yards	42	2x (last vs. Kansas State)	9/1/07
Rec. TDs	1	3x (last vs. South Florida)	9/8/07

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

McKENZIE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	4	42	10.5	1
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	3	27	9.0	1
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	11	5.5	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	14	14.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	1	7	7.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	0	0.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0.0	0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	2	16	8.0	0
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0.0	0

MIKE McNEILL

Fr. · 6-2 · 208 · Mobile, Ala. (W.P. Davidson)

#26

DB

2007 — Leads team with 13 special teams tackles ... 13 of 33 tackles this season have come on special teams ... Has 19 solo tackles this season ... Recorded a special teams tackle in first six games this season, including two each against Florida and Vanderbilt ... Saw limited action in defensive back field against Kansas State, while also participating on special teams ... Considerable action against South Florida, tallying nine tackles, which tied for fourth best on team ... Also had a half TFL against the Bulls ... Had two tackles against Mississippi State and New Mexico State ... Three tackles against Florida, including two on special teams ... Four tackles versus Vanderbilt, including two on special teams ... Had six tackles, four solo, vs. Tennessee Tech.

MCNEILL'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2007	11/0	33	21	12	0.5-1	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0

MCNEILL'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	9	South Florida	9/8/07
Interceptions	NA		

MCNEILL'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	0	1	0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	9	4	5	0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	1	1	0	0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	2	2	0	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	3	3	0	0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	4	2	2	0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	5	3	2	0	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0	0-0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	6	4	2	0	0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0	0	0-0

JERRAUD POWERS

So. · 5-9 · 183 · Decatur, Ga. (Decatur)

#8

DB

CAREER — Streak of 12 consecutive games with at least one tackle snapped in Vanderbilt game.

2007 — Started every game this season and is tied for second on the team with 51 tackles ... Has 22 tackles, with 20 solo, in last five games ... Recorded five or more tackles in seven of 11 games this season ... Named *SEC Defensive Player of the Week* (Oct. 1) after recording a career-high seven tackles at Florida while helping hold the SEC's top-ranked total and scoring offensive team to 205 yards and 32 points below the Gators season averages ... Made first career start at Auburn in season opener against Kansas State ... Had a career-high five tackles against Wildcats, including a half TFL and two pass breakups ... Re-recorded career high for tackles with six against South Florida

... Also had a TFL (-2) against the Bulls ... Five tackles against Mississippi State, which is a career best against an SEC opponent ... Tied then career-best with six tackles against New Mexico State ... For his efforts, was named Coaches' Co-Defensive Player of the Game versus the Aggies ... Four tackles against Arkansas including one outstanding open field tackle against Darren McFadden ... Six tackles at LSU, including a second-quarter fumble recovery that was returned 36 yards and set up Auburn's second touchdown ... Had five tackles, all solo, vs. Tennessee Tech ... Notched third INT of season with a pick vs. Georgia ... Also had four tackles, all solo, vs. UGA.

POWERS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2006	13/0	26	20	6	1.0-2	0.0-0	0/1	4	0/0
2007	11/11	51	38	13	3.0-7	0.0-0	0/1	4	3/35
Totals	24/11	77	58	19	4.0-9	0.0-0	0/2	8	3/35

POWERS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	7	Florida	9/29/07
Interceptions	1	3x (last vs. Georgia)	11/10/07

POWERS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	5	4	1	2	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	6	5	1	0	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	5	2	3	1	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	6	3	3	0	0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	7	4	3	1	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	0	0	0	0	0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	4	4	0	0	1-3
10/20/07	* at LSU	6	5	1	0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	3	2	1	0	0-0
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	5	5	0	0	1-12
11/10/07	* at Georgia	4	4	0	0	1-20

RYAN PUGH

Fr. · 6-4 · 282 · Hoover, Ala. (Hoover)

#50

OT

2007 — Started four games at left tackle Did not play in LSU game ... Also played center in second half of Vanderbilt game after starting center Jason Bosley was injured ... Made first career start in the New Mexico State game ... Was his first action in an Auburn uniform ... Posted a 87 percent grade overall, while finishing with a 102 percent score on assignments ... One of three true freshmen, joining RG Chaz Ramsey and RT Lee Ziemba, to start on the offensive line against the Aggies ... In first career SEC start, at Florida, posted a 73 percent overall grade and 89 percent on assignments ... Against Vanderbilt played 56 snaps, finishing with a 89 percent overall grade and a 101 percent on assignments ... In 50 snaps against Arkansas, graded out at 93 percent overall ... Suffered a leg injury in third quarter against the Razorbacks ... Limited to eight snaps vs. Ole Miss, grading at 96 percent ... Did not play vs. Tennessee Tech.

CHAZ RAMSEY

Fr. · 6-4 · 284 · Madison, Miss. (Madison Central)

#76

OG

2007 — Saw first action of career against New Mexico State, when was one of three true freshmen to start in the game ... Has started eight contests at right guard ... Finished with a 83 percent overall and a 95 percent grade on assignments ... Had an 80 percent on overall grade and 92 percent on assignments in first career SEC road start ... Notched an 84 percent overall grade and a 100 percent mark on assignments in 59 snaps against Vanderbilt ... 86 percent overall marks in 65 plays at LSU ... Saw action on 69 snaps vs. Ole Miss, grading out at 84 percent ... Played 25 snaps vs. Tennessee Tech, grading at 89 percent overall.

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

JAKE RICKS

So. · 6-4 · 289 · Muscle Shoals, Ala. (Colbert County)

#91

DL

2007 — Limited action in all 11 games ... Six stops in last five games ... Had one TFL (-1) vs. Georgia ... Recorded two solo stops against Mississippi State, including a tackle for loss (-2) ... Tied season high with two tackles at Arkansas.

RICKS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2006	6/0	1	0	1	0.5-2	0.0-0	0/1	0	0/0
2007	11/0	8	5	3	2.0-3	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
Totals	17/0	9	5	4	2.5-5	0.0-0	0/1	0	0/0

RICKS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	2	2x (last vs. Arkansas)	10/13/07
Tackles for loss	1.0	2x (last vs. Georgia)	11/10/07
Sacks	NA		

RICKS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	2	2	0	1.0-2	0.0-0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia	1	1	0	1.0-1	0.0-0

PRECHAE RODRIGUEZ

Sr. · 6-4 · 208 · Tampa, Fla. (Jefferson/Coffeyville JC)

#15

WR

2007 — Seen action in every game, with four starts this season ... Hauled in a career-high six passes for 73 yards in the season opening win over Kansas State ... Had four catches for 53 yards in the fourth quarter against K-State ... Caught as many passes versus Kansas State (6) than had in previous six games ... Three catches for 35 yards against South Florida ... One grab for 6 yards against Florida.

RODRIGUEZ'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	11/0	13	240	18.5	1	41/Kentucky
2006	12/0	14	168	12.0	1	22/Alabama
2007	11/3	10	114	11.4	0	18/Kansas State
Totals	34/3	37	522	14.1	2	41/Kentucky

RODRIGUEZ'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	11/0	2	17	8.5	0	12/Kentucky
2006	12/0	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	11/3	0	0	0.0	0	--
Totals	34/3	2	17	8.5	0	12/Kentucky

RODRIGUEZ'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	6	Kansas State	9/1/07
Rec. Yards	79	Kentucky	11/5/05
Rec. TDs	1	2x (last vs. Alabama)	11/18/06

RODRIGUEZ'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	6	73	12.2	0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	3	35	11.7	0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	1	6	6.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	0	0.0	0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0.0	0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	0	0	0.0	0
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0.0	0

AIRON SAVAGE

So. · 5-11 · 188 · Albany, Ga. (Westover)

#2

DB

2007 — Returned to action vs. Tennessee Tech and recorded three tackles ... Missed five games this season due to injury, including the South Florida, Vanderbilt, Arkansas and LSU contests ... Registered five tackles, with three solo, vs. Georgia ... Had 12 tackles in two games prior to Vanderbilt game ... Started at free safety against Kansas State with one tackle in limited action after suffering an ankle injury ... Came off bench to record four stops against Mississippi State ... Made first start since season opener against New Mexico State, recording seven tackles to tie for team lead ... Had five tackles in starting *Street & Smith's Preseason All-SEC* ... *The Sporting News Preseason All-SEC Second Team*.

SAVAGE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2006	12/11	53	34	19	4.0-15	2.0-13	1/0	3	1/0
2007	6/4	25	17	8	1.0-1	1.0-1	0/1	0	0/0
Totals	18/15	78	51	27	5.0-16	3.0-14	1/1	3	1/0

SAVAGE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	11	Arkansas	10/7/06
Interceptions	1	Ole Miss	10/28/06

SAVAGE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA					DID NOT PLAY
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	4	2	2	0	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	7	4	3	0	0-0
9/29/07	at Florida	5	5	0	0	0-0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT					DID NOT PLAY
10/13/07	at Arkansas					DID NOT PLAY
10/20/07	at LSU					DID NOT PLAY
10/27/07	OLE MISS					DID NOT PLAY
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	3	2	1	0	0-0
11/10/07	at Georgia	5	3	2	0	0-0

RYAN SHOEMAKER

RFr. · 6-0 · 188 · Birmingham, Ala. (Oak Mountain)

#4

P

2007 — First in the Southeastern Conference and 13th nationally averaging 44.2 yards per punt ... Has recorded at least one punt over 50 yards in eight of 10 games played ... Has put six punts inside the 20 in last 15 punt attempts ... Has 12 punts inside 20 for the season ... In first action of Auburn career, punted six times for an average of 42.7 yards including a long of 53 against Kansas State ... Had a long punt of 53 yards against the Wildcats ... Punts of 52 and 53 yards (52.5 avg.) against South Florida before leaving the game with an injury to his left elbow while attempting to make a tackle ... One punt against New Mexico State was a career-long 62 yarder ... Had outstanding

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

night at Florida, booting five kicks for an average of 45.0 with two placed inside the 20 ... Season-low 37.7 average on three punts at Arkansas ... Tallied a 41.6 yard average on five punts with two landing inside the 20 against Vanderbilt ... Named coaches special team's POW after averaging 52.0 yards per punt vs. Tennessee Tech.

SHOEMAKER'S CAREER PUNTING STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	IN20	LP/OPPONENT
2007	10	37	1635	44.2	12	62/New Mexico State

SHOEMAKER'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Punts	6	Kansas State	9/1/07
IN 20	2	6x (last vs. Tenn. Tech)	11/3/07

SHOEMAKER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	NO	YDS	AVG	IN20	Long
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	6	256	42.7	2	53
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	2	105	52.5	0	53
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	DID NOT PLAY				
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	62	62.0	0	62
9/29/07	at Florida	5	225	45.0	2	54
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	5	208	41.6	2	54
10/13/07	at Arkansas	3	113	37.7	0	46
10/20/07	at LSU	5	210	42.0	2	53
10/27/07	OLE MISS	3	129	43.0	2	58
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	4	208	52.0	2	64
11/10/07	at Georgia	3	119	44.2	0	44

PAT SIMS

Jr. · 6-4 · 316 · Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. (Dillard)

#95

DT

2007 — Tied for second on team with 7.0 tackles for loss (-39) ... Third on team with 2.0 sacks (-25) ... Second on team with 11 QB hurries ... Has at least two tackles in five of last six games ... Had a team-high five quarterback hurries while making first career start at Auburn in season opening win against Kansas State ... Did not record a tackle against the Wildcats ... Registered perhaps best game of Auburn career against South Florida with a career-best five tackles with 1.5 tackles for loss (-14), one sack (-13) and three quarterback pressures ... Five tackles including four TFLs (-11) against Mississippi State ... Recovered a fumble and returned it 21 yards for a touchdown in the first quarter against New Mexico State ... Had two tackles including a sack (-12) in win against Ole Miss ... Nine of last 10 tackles have been solo stops ... Recorded four tackles, all solo, vs. Georgia.

SIMS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2004	1/0	3	3	0	1.0-2	0.0-0	1/0	0	0/0
2006	13/0	16	9	7	5.0-29	3.0-24	2/0	1	0/0
2007	11/11	26	19	7	7.0-39	2.0-25	1/1	3	0/0
Totals	25/11	45	31	14	13.0-70	5.0-49	4/1	4	0/0

SIMS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	5	2x (last vs. Mississippi State)	9/15/07
Tackles for loss	4.0	Mississippi State	9/15/07
Sacks	1.5	vs. Mississippi State	9/9/06

SIMS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	0	0	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	5	2	3	1.5-14	1.0-13
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	5	5	0	4.0-11	0.0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0.5-2	0.0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	2	2	0	1.0-12	1.0-12
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	2	2	0	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	4	4	0	0.0-0	0.0-0

CHRIS SLAUGHTER

Fr. · 6-3 · 170 · Fort Valley, Ga. (Peach Co./Hargrave)

#23

WR

2007 — Limited action in last 10 games ... Made first career reception, a 4-yard catch, against South Florida ... One catch for 9 yards against New Mexico State ... Caught one pass for six yards vs. Ole Miss.

SLAUGHTER'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2007	10/0	3	19	6.3	0	9/New Mexico State

SLAUGHTER'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	1	3x (last vs. Ole Miss)	10/27/07
Rec. Yards	9	New Mexico State	9/22/07
Rec. TDs	NA		

SLAUGHTER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	DID NOT PLAY			
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	1	4	4.0	0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	1	9	9.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	0	0.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	1	6	6.0	0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	0	0	0.0	0
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0.0	0

RODGERIQUIS SMITH

Jr. · 6-0 · 188 · Snellville, Ga. (South Gwinnett)

#80

WR

CAREER — Has caught a pass in 23 consecutive regular season games with two or more catches in 18 of last 24 ... Is 16th all-time at Auburn in receiving yards with 1,175 ... Is 42 yards shy of tying Greg Taylor (1987-90) for 15th all-time and 68 yards shy of Thomas Bailey (1991-94) for 14th.

2007 — Leads Auburn with 45 receptions, 614 receiving yards and five touchdowns ... 9th in SEC in receiving yards per game (59.3 ypg) ... 10th in SEC in receiving yards per game (55.8) ... Had eight catches for a career-best 111 yards vs. Ole Miss ... Scored on 34-yard catch vs. Rebels ... Had a career day in upset win at No. 4 Florida, with career-best nine catches for 102 yards ... Was named Coaches' Offensive Player of the Game against Florida ... One catch for 55 yards in opener against Kansas State ... Three catches for 34 yards against South Florida ... Had a team-high four catches for 78 yards against Mississippi State ... Named Coaches' Offensive Player of the Game against New Mexico State after hauling in three catches for a career-high 86 yards with two touchdown catches ... Was the first multi-TD game of his career and time since Ben Obomanu in 2004 to have two TD receptions in the same game ... Caught a 58-yard touchdown strike from

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

true freshman Kodi Burns in the first quarter and followed it up with an 18-yard catch for a score from Brandon Cox ... Named Coaches' Co-Offensive Player of the Game for efforts against the Aggies ... Four catches for 19 yards at Arkansas ... Against LSU, hauled in six catches for 56 yards and one touchdown, a 3-yard reception from Brandon Cox, with 3:21 remaining in the game to give Auburn a 24-23 lead ... Named the team's Most Improved Offensive Skill Player of the spring by the coaches ... Originally a walk-on, was awarded a scholarship in the summer of 2007.

R. SMITH'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	7/0	6	109	18.2	0	38/Mississippi State
2006	13/13	26	452	17.4	4	62/Mississippi State
2007	11/11	45	614	13.6	5	58/New Mexico State
Totals	31/24	77	1,175	15.3	9	62/Mississippi State

R. SMITH'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	7/0	1	8	8.0	0	8/Kentucky
2006	13/13	0	0	0.0	0	--
2007	11/11	0	0	0.0	0	--
Totals	31/24	1	8	8.0	0	8/Kentucky

R. SMITH'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	9	Florida	9/29/07
Rec. Yards	111	Ole Miss	10/27/07
Rec. TDs	2	New Mexico State	9/22/07

R. SMITH'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	1	55	55.0	0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	3	34	11.3	0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	4	78	19.5	0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	3	86	28.7	2
9/29/07	* at Florida	9	102	11.3	0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	3	23	7.7	1
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	4	19	4.8	0
10/20/07	* at LSU	6	56	9.3	1
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	8	111	13.8	1
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	2	29	18.0	0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	2	21	10.5	0

CRAIG STEVENS

RFr. · 6-2 · 219 · Tallahassee, Fla. (Lincoln)

#46

LB

2007 — Tied for 10th on team with 33 tackles ... Has started seven games, averaging 4.0 tackles in those starts ... Had three stops, including one solo tackle and a quarterback hurry against Kansas State ... Two tackles and a hurry versus South Florida ... Made first career start against Mississippi State, tallying three tackles ... Career-best six tackles against New Mexico State ... Four tackles at Florida ... Five tackles, including a career-best four solo stops against Vanderbilt ... Tied career-high with six tackles at Arkansas while helping holding All-Americans Darren McFadden and Felix Jones to 85 yards rushing combined, 197 below their season average ... For his efforts against the Razorbacks, was named *Coaches' Defensive Player of the Game* ... Two tackles at LSU ... Had two tackles in win vs. Ole Miss.

STEVENS' CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2006	3/0	6	3	3	1.0-1	0.0-0	0/0	0	0/0
2007	9/7	33	18	15	0.0-0	0.0-0	1/0	1	0/0
Totals	12/7	39	21	18	1.0-1	0.0-0	1/0	1	0/0

STEVENS' CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	6	2x (last vs. Arkansas)	10/13/07
Tackles for loss	NA		
Sacks	NA		

STEVENS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	INT-YDS
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	3	1	2	0.0-0	0-0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	2	1	1	0.0-0	0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	3	1	2	0.0-0	0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	6	3	3	0.0-0	0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	4	2	2	0.0-0	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	5	4	1	0.0-0	0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	6	5	1	0.0-0	0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	2	1	1	0.0-0	0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	2	1	1	0.0-0	0-0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH				DID NOT PLAY	
11/10/07	at Georgia				DID NOT PLAY	

CARL STEWART

Sr. · 6-2 · 229 · Alcoa, Tenn. (Maryville)

#32

RB

CAREER — Third all-time at Auburn in receiving yards by a running back with 607 ... Trails only James Joseph (725) and Ronnie Brown (667) ... Ninth all-time at Auburn in receptions by a running back with 38 ... Two shy of Rusty Williams (40) for eighth ... String of 14 consecutive games with a reception snapped in loss at LSU.

2007 — Third on team in receiving yards (209) and tied for third in receptions (13) ... Rushed for 4 yards on five attempts and had one catch for 6 yards against Kansas State ... Team leading 45 receiving yards on three receptions against South Florida ... Two receptions for 14 yards against New Mexico State ... Two catches for 40 yards at Florida ... One rush for 6 yards and one reception for 13 yards against Arkansas ... Scored first rushing TD of season with a 1-yard dive against LSU ... Had season-high 16 yards rushing on four carries vs. Ole Miss ... Recorded career-long catch of 55 yards vs. Tennessee Tech ... Also had a two-yard rushing TD vs. Tennessee Tech ... Had one catch for 25 yards vs. Georgia

STEWART'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	13/0	39	184	4.7	2	43/The Citadel
2005	9/0	42	151	3.6	2	19/Mississippi State
2006	12/6	27	98	3.6	3	8/Bufallo
2007	11/5	19	48	2.5	2	11/Vanderbilt
Totals	45/11	127	481	3.8	9	43/The Citadel

STEWART'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2004	13/0	6	99	16.5	0	35/Louisiana Tech
2005	9/0	6	60	10.0	0	25/Ole Miss
2006	12/6	13	239	18.4	2	54/Bufallo
2007	11/5	13	209	16.1	0	55/Tennessee Tech
Totals	45/11	38	607	15.9	2	55/Tennessee Tech

STEWART'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Rush Attempts	10	The Citadel	9/25/04
Rush Yards	91	The Citadel	9/25/04
Rush TDs	1	9x (last vs. Tenn. Tech)	11/3/07
Receptions	3	2x (last vs. South Florida)	9/8/07
Rec. Yards	60	Alabama	11/18/06
Rec. TDs	1	2x (last vs. Nebraska)	1/1/07

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

STEWART'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	5	7	1.4	0	---
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	1	-7	-7.0	0	---
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0	---
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0.0	0	---
9/29/07	* at Florida	1	2	2.0	0	---
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	2	15	7.5	0	---
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	1	6	6.0	0	---
10/20/07	* at LSU	1	1	1.0	1	1
10/27/07	OLE MISS	4	16	4.0	0	---
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	3	6	2.0	1	2
11/10/07	* at Georgia	1	2	2.0	0	---

JAMES SWINTON

Jr. · 6-0 · 177 · Tucker, Ga. (Tucker)

#82

WR

2007 — Has appeared in nine games this season ... Hauled in one catch for career-long of 16 yards in go-ahead TD drive in fourth quarter of Kansas State game.

SWINTON'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2005	4/0	1	11	11.0	0	11/Ball State
2006	7/0	1	12	12.0	0	12/Buffalo
2007	9/0	1	16	16.0	0	16/Kansas State
Totals	20/0	3	39	13.0	0	16/Kansas State

SWINTON'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	1	3x (last vs. Kansas State)	9/1/07
Rec. Yards	16	Kansas State	9/1/07
Rec. TDs	NA		

SWINTON'S GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE	1	16	16.0	0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0.0	0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	0	0	0.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas				DID NOT PLAY
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	0	0	0.0	0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	0	0	0.0	0
11/10/07	at Georgia				DID NOT PLAY

BEN TATE

So. · 5-11 · 211 · Newark, Md. (Snow Hill)

#44

RB

CAREER — Three 100-yard rushing games, including one 150-yard rushing game (156 vs. Tulane, 2006) ... 33rd player in AU history to record 1,000 yards rushing ... 27th on career rushing list with 1,171 yards ... Needs 127 yards to tie Ed Dyas (1958-60) for 26th with 1,298.

2007 — Leads team in rushing yards (779), rushing attempts (177) and second in all-purpose yardage (83.9 ypg) ... Ninth in the SEC in rushing yards per game (70.8 ypg) ... Making first career start, rushed for 82 yards on 23 attempts in season opener against Kansas State ... Tallied 61 yards on 14 carries against South Florida, including a 36-yarder ... Ran for team-best 91 yards on 15 attempts, including a rushing TD of 28 yards against Mississippi State ... Recorded first 100-yard rushing game with 111 yards against New Mexico State on 21 attempts with a 2-yard TD run ... Had 65 yards on 20 carries with one TD from 3-yards out in win at Florida ... Had 19 yards rushing on seven attempts in Auburn's 10-play, 35-yard game-winning drive that set up Wes Byrum's field goal as time expired against the Gators ... In just nine rushes against Vanderbilt, had 96

yards and one touchdown, including a career-long run of 44 yards ... Had five carries for 74 yards and a TD in first half against Commodores ... Game-high 91 rushing yards on 23 attempts, including 61 yards on 15 attempts in the fourth quarter against Arkansas ... Season low 17 yards on 10 attempts at LSU ... Rushed 15 times for 72 yards vs. Ole Miss ... Netted 58 yards on 13 carries with one TD vs. Georgia.

TATE'S CAREER RUSHING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LP/OPPONENT
2006	9/0	54	392	7.3	3	42/Buffalo
2007	11/7	177	779	4.4	6	44/Vanderbilt
Totals	20/7	231	1,171	5.1	9	44/Vanderbilt

TATE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Rush Attempts	26	Tulane	10/21/06
Rush Yards	156	Tulane	10/21/06
Rush TDs	2	Buffalo	9/23/06

TATE'S GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	ATT	YDS	Avg.	TD	TD Runs
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	23	82	3.6	0	--
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	14	61	4.4	0	--
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	15	91	6.1	1	28
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	21	111	5.3	1	2
9/29/07	* at Florida	20	65	3.3	1	3
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	9	96	10.7	1	4
10/13/07	at Arkansas	23	91	4.0	0	--
10/20/07	* at LSU	10	17	1.7	0	--
10/27/07	OLE MISS	15	72	4.8	0	--
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	14	35	2.5	1	2
11/10/07	at Georgia	13	58	4.5	1	7

PATRICK TATUM

Fr. · 6-2 · 205 · Sylvania, Ala. (Sylvania)

#23

P

2007 — Was called into duty after first-string punter Ryan Shoemaker was injured during first half of South Florida game ... First career punt was downed at the 1-yard line ... Three punts for 38.3 average against South Florida, while booting four punts for a 41.2 average, including two inside the 20 against Mississippi State ... Four punts for a season-best 45.5 average, including four punts inside the 20 vs. NMST... The four punts inside the 20 tied for the most during the Tommy Tuberville Era ... Named Coaches' Co-Special Teams Player of the Game against New Mexico State ... Two punts for a 39.5 average at Arkansas ... Pair of punts that each traveled 46 yards at LSU ... Two punts this season downed at 1-yard line ... Punted one time for 61 yards vs. Tennessee Tech.

TATUM'S CAREER PUNTING STATS

YEAR	G	NO	YDS	AVG	IN20	LP/OPPONENT
2007	6	16	694	43.4	9	50/New Mexico State

TATUM'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Punts	4	2x (last vs. New Mexico State)	9/22/07
IN 20	4	New Mexico State	9/22/07

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

TATUM'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	NO	YDS	AVG	IN20	Long
9/1/07	KANSAS STATE					DID NOT PLAY
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	3	115	38.3	1	40
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	4	165	41.2	2	49
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	4	182	45.5	4	50
9/29/07	at Florida					DID NOT PLAY
10/6/07	VANDERBILT					DID NOT PLAY
10/13/07	at Arkansas	2	79	39.5	1	41
10/20/07	at LSU	2	92	46.0	0	46
10/27/07	OLE MISS					DID NOT PLAY
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	1	61	61.0	1	61
11/10/07	at Georgia					DID NOT PLAY

JOSH THOMPSON

Sr. · 6-0 · 301 · Statesboro, Ga. (Statesboro)

#97

NG

CAREER — Tied for team lead with 23 consecutive starts ... Has 118 career tackles ... Has at least two tackles in 22 of last 24 games.

2007 — Sixth on team with 47 tackles ... Had two stops vs. Ole Miss ... Career-best 10 tackles at LSU ... Recorded four tackles, all solo, vs. Georgia ... Four tackles, including two for loss (-4) against Kansas State ... Tied a then-career-high with six tackles against South Florida and Mississippi State ... Three stops against Florida and two versus Vanderbilt ... Helped Auburn hold Arkansas to nearly 200 yards below their season average rushing, with three tackles ... Has 16 tackles, nine solo, in last three games ... Named coaches defensive POW after four tackles vs. Tennessee Tech ... Given the defensive Eddie Welch Attitude & Effort Award after spring ball ... Proposed to his girlfriend, Renee Steptoe, on the field after the New Mexico State game ... Nickname is "Stump".

THOMPSON'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2004	13/0	23	11	12	2.0-5	0.0-0	0/1	0	0-0
2005	10/0	4	2	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	1	0-0
2006	13/13	44	25	19	4.5-13	1.0-7	0/0	0	0-0
2007	11/11	47	23	24	4.0-7	0.0-0	0/0	0	0-0
Totals	47/24	118	61	57	10.5-25	1.0-7	0/1	1	0-0

THOMPSON'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	10	LSU	10/20/07
Tackles for loss	2.0	2x (last vs. Kansas State)	9/1/07
Sacks	1.0	Washington State	9/2/06

THOMPSON'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	4	3	1	2.0-4	0.0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	6	2	4	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/15/07	* MISSISSIPPI STATE	6	1	5	0.0-0	0.0-0
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	3	2	1	1.0-1	0.0-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	3	2	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/13/07	* at Arkansas	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/20/07	* at LSU	10	6	4	0.0-0	0.0-0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	2	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0
11/3/07	* TENNESSEE TECH	4	2	2	1.0-2	0.0-0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	4	4	0	0.0-0	0.0-0

TOMMY TROTT

Sr. · 6-5 · 251 · Montgomery, Ala. (Trinity Presbyterian)

#5

TE

2007 — Has appeared in every game with two starts this season ... Three grabs for 31 yards ... Had one catch for 6 yards against Kansas State ... Also had a fumble recovery during go-ahead possession in the fourth quarter to keep drive alive ... Broke a four-game catchless streak with a 16-yard grab against Vanderbilt.

TROTT'S CAREER RECEIVING STATS

YEAR	G/GS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LPI/OPPONENT
2006	2/0	0	0	0.0	0	-
2006	13/9	10	94	9.4	2	27/Tulane
2007	11/2	3	31	10.3	0	16/Vanderbilt
Totals	26/11	13	125	9.6	2	27/Tulane

TROTT'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Receptions	3	South Carolina	9/28/06
Rec. Yards	31	South Carolina	9/28/06
Rec. TDs	1	2x (last vs. Tulane)	10/21/06

TROTT'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	REC	YDS	AVG	TD
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	1	8	8.0	0
9/8/07	SOUTH FLORIDA	0	0	0.0	0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/22/07	NEW MEXICO STATE	0	0	0.0	0
9/29/07	at Florida	0	0	0.0	0
10/6/07	VANDERBILT	1	16	16.0	0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	0	0	0.0	0
10/20/07	at LSU	0	0	0.0	0
10/27/07	* OLE MISS	0	0	0.0	0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	1	9	9.0	0
11/10/07	at Georgia	0	0	0.0	0

JONATHAN WILHITE

Sr. · 5-11 · 185 · Monroe, La. (Butler County JC)

#24

DB

2007 — Has started six games this season ... Had five tackles, including three solo stops in season opening victory against Kansas State ... Limited action in starting effort against South Florida due to injury ... Had one stop versus Bulls ... Did not play against Mississippi State due to injury suffered in Mississippi State game ... Named Coaches' Defensive Co-Player of the Game against New Mexico State after intercepting two passes and recording two tackles ... Both interceptions led to Auburn touchdowns ... First multi-interception game since Junior Rosegreen picked off four passes at Tennessee in 2004 ... Four tackles, including first career sack (-9) in win at Arkansas ... Recorded four tackles vs. Ole Miss ... Tied season-high with five tackles vs. Tennessee Tech ... Has 16 tackles, 12 solo, in last five games.

WILHITE'S CAREER DEFENSIVE STATS

YEAR	G/GS	TT	UT	AT	TFL-YDS	QBS-YDS	FF/FR	PD	I/YDS
2005	12/6	47	35	12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0/0	8	1/0
2006	10/10	24	20	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1/0	5	0/0
2007	10/6	27	19	8	1.5-9	1.0-9	0/1	3	2/0
Totals	32/22	98	74	24	1.5-9	1.0-9	1/1	16	3/0

WILHITE'S CAREER GAME HIGH STATS

	No.	Opponent	Date
Tackles	7	Kentucky	11/5/05
Interceptions	2	New Mexico State	9/22/07

2007 Auburn Football Player Sketches

WILHITE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

DATE	OPPONENT	TT	UT	AT	PD	INT-YDS
9/1/07	* KANSAS STATE	5	3	2	0	0-0
9/8/07	* SOUTH FLORIDA	1	1	0	0	0-0
9/15/07	MISSISSIPPI STATE			DID NOT PLAY		
9/22/07	* NEW MEXICO STATE	2	1	1	0	2-0
9/29/07	* at Florida	2	1	1	0	0-0
10/6/07	* VANDERBILT	1	0	1	0	0-0
10/13/07	at Arkansas	4	4	0	0	0-0
10/20/07	at LSU	1	1	0	1	0-0
10/27/07	OLE MISS	4	1	3	0	0-0
11/3/07	TENNESSEE TECH	5	5	0	0	0-0
11/10/07	* at Georgia	2	1	1	0	0-0

LEE ZIEMBA

Fr. · 6-8 · 297 · Rogers, Ark. (Rogers)

#73

OT

2007 — Started all 11 games on offensive line ... First true freshman at Auburn to start season opener since Ben Obomanu and Devin Aromoshodu in 2002 ... Only third true freshman during Tuberville Era to start in season opener ... In a team-high 73 snaps, graded out at 73 percent including 82 percent on assignments ... Also led offensive line with 74 plays against South Florida, earning an overall grade of 86 percent, including 93 percent on assignments ... Graded out at 79 percent overall while playing all 70 snaps against Mississippi State ... Had an 89 percent mark on assignments against the Bulldogs ... 64 plays against New Mexico State, recoring a 91 percent overall grade, which was second highest among AU linemen, and posted a 98 percent on assignments ... In 69 plays agianst No. 4 Florida, tied for team high in overall grade at 86 percent and tied for second on OL with a 96 percent on assignments ... Team-high 60 snaps versus Vanderbilt ... Posted a 81 percent overall grade and a 93 percent on assignments against the Commodores ... Overall grade of 91 percent on 81 snaps at Arkansas ... At LSU, had an 84 percent overall grade ... Played 79 snaps vs. Ole Miss, grading out at 86 percent ... Graded at 87 percent overall on just 25 snaps vs. Tennessee Tech.

Auburn Career Records Update

Punt Returns

Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	9.4	1170	125
2. Trey Gainous	1983-86	9.1	951	105
3. Shane Wasden	1988-90	8.7	717	82
4. Tre Smith	2002-06	8.4	644	77
5. Robert Dunn	2005-pres.	7.4	401	54
6. Roderick Hood	2000-02	11.2	571	51
7. Mike Fuller	1973-74	17.7	883	50
8. Robert Baker	1995-96	9.7	463	48
9. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	7.6	328	43
Clifton Robinson	1997-00	7.1	307	43

Punt Return Yardage

Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	125	9.4	1170
2. Trey Gainous	1983-86	105	9.1	951
3. Mike Fuller	1973-74	50	17.7	883
4. Shane Wasden	1988-90	82	8.7	717
5. Tre Smith	2002-06	77	8.4	644
6. Roderick Hood	2000-02	51	11.2	571
7. Jimmy Carter	1965-67	38	12.4	473
8. Robert Baker	1995-96	48	9.7	463
9. Robert Dunn	2005-pres.	54	7.4	401
10. Lionel James	1981-83	25	15.8	394

Kickoff Returns

Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	20.5	1520	74
2. James Brooks	1977-80	25.4	1726	68
3. Robert Baker	1995-96	21.3	979	46
4. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	23.9	1077	45
5. Roderick Hood	2000-02	19.9	874	44
6. Tim Carter	1998-01	23.9	956	40
7. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	22.6	860	38
8. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	22.1	706	32
9. Tristan Davis	2005-pres.	26.5	794	30
10. Carnell Williams	2001-04	21.0	609	29

Kickoff Return Yardage

Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. James Brooks	1977-80	68	25.4	1726
2. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	74	20.5	1520
3. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	23.9	1077
4. Robert Baker	1995-96	46	21.3	979
5. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	23.9	956
6. Roderick Hood	2000-02	44	19.9	874
7. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	38	22.6	860
8. Tristan Davis	2005-pres.	30	26.5	794
9. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	32	22.1	706
10. Rick Neel	1973-75	26	25.9	673

Kickoff Return Average (Min. 20 returns)

Player	Seasons	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Tristan Davis	2005-pres.	30	794	26.47
2. Rick Neel	1973-75	26	673	25.88
3. James Brooks	1977-80	68	1726	25.38
4. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	1077	23.93
5. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	956	23.90
6. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	22	507	23.05
7. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	38	860	22.63
8. Herbert Casey	1989-91	21	473	22.52
9. Mike Fuller	1973-74	21	472	22.48
10. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	32	706	22.06

Passing Yardage

Player	Seasons	Att	Comp	Pct	Yards
1. Stan White	1990-93	1231	659	.535	8016
2. Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	552	.646	7299
3. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	866	513	.592	6631
4. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	452	.552	6284
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	427	.546	6026
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	386	.588	4957
7. Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	346	.591	4697
8. Ben Leard	1997-00	592	359	.606	4289
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	331	.615	4082
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	476	221	.464	3129

Passing Yardage Per Game (min. 20 games)

Player	Seasons	Yards	Games	Yds/Gm
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	6284	30	209.47
2. Stan White	1990-93	8016	45	178.13
3. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	6631	42	157.88
4. Patrick Nix	1992-95	4957	32	154.91
5. Reggie Slack	1986-89	4697	31	151.52
6. Jason Campbell	2001-04	7299	49	148.95
7. Ben Leard	1997-00	4289	29	147.90
8. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	6026	41	146.98
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	4082	29	140.76
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	3129	23	136.04

Passing Attempts

Player	Seasons	Comp	Yards	Att
1. Stan White	1990-93	659	8016	1231
2. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	513	6631	866
3. Jason Campbell	2001-04	552	7299	854
4. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	452	6284	819
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	427	6026	782
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	386	4957	656
7. Ben Leard	1997-00	359	4289	592
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	346	4697	585
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	331	4082	538
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	221	3129	476

Pass Attempts Per Game (min. 20 games)

Player	Seasons	Att	Games	Att/Gm
1. Stan White	1990-93	1231	45	27.355
2. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	30	27.300
3. Loran Carter	1966-68	476	23	20.696
4. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	866	42	20.619
5. Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	32	20.500
6. Ben Leard	1997-00	592	29	20.414
7. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	41	19.073
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	31	18.871
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	29	18.552
10. Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	49	17.429

Yards Per Attempt (min. 200 attempts)

Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Yds/Att
1. Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	7299	8.546
2. Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	4697	8.029
3. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	6026	7.706
4. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	6284	7.673
5. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	866	6631	7.657
6. Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	4082	7.587
7. Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	4957	7.556
8. Daniel Cobb	2000-02	314	2350	7.484
9. Ben Leard	1997-00	592	4289	7.245
10. Charlie Trotman	1976-79	289	2024	7.003

Auburn Career Records Update

Pass Completions

Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Comp
1. Stan White	1990-93	1231	8016	659
2. Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	7299	552
3. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	866	6631	513
4. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	6284	452
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	6026	427
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	4957	386
7. Ben Leard	1997-00	592	4289	359
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	4697	346
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	4082	331
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	476	3129	221

Pass Completions Per Game (min. 20 games)

Player	Seasons	Comp	Games	Comp/Gm
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-70	452	30	15.067
2. Stan White	1990-93	659	45	14.644
3. Ben Leard	1997-00	359	29	12.379
4. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	513	42	12.214
5. Patrick Nix	1992-95	386	32	12.063
6. Jeff Burger	1984-87	331	29	11.414
7. Jason Campbell	2001-04	552	49	11.265
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	346	31	11.161
9. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	427	41	10.415
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	221	23	9.609

Completion Percentage (Min. 150 Attempts)

Player	Seasons	Att	Comp	Pct
1. Jason Campbell	2001-04	854	552	.646
2. Jeff Burger	1984-87	538	331	.615
3. Ben Leard	1997-00	592	359	.606
4. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	866	513	.592
5. Reggie Slack	1986-89	585	346	.591
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	656	386	.588
7. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	819	452	.552
8. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	782	427	.546
9. Daniel Cobb	2000-02	314	170	.541
10. Stan White	1990-93	1231	659	.535

Yards Per Completion (Min. 100 Completions)

Player	Seasons	Comp	Yards	Yds/Comp
1. Charlie Trotman	1976-79	134	2024	15.104
2. Pat Washington	1982-85	145	2092	14.428
3. Travis Tidwell	1946-49	198	2824	14.263
4. Loran Carter	1966-68	221	3129	14.158
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	427	6026	14.112
6. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	452	6284	13.841
7. Daniel Cobb	2000-02	170	2350	13.824
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	346	4697	13.575
9. Phil Gargis	1973-76	152	2036	13.395
10. Jason Campbell	2001-04	552	7299	13.222
-- Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	513	6631	12.926

Touchdown Passes

Player	Seasons	Yards	Int	TD
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	6284	39	53
2. Jason Campbell	2001-04	7299	24	45
3. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	6331	30	42
4. Stan White	1990-93	8016	52	40
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	6026	24	39
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	4957	16	31
7. Ben Leard	1997-00	4289	18	28
8. Loran Carter	1966-68	3129	47	25
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	4082	21	24
10. Reggie Slack	1986-89	4697	23	23

Touchdown Passes Per Game (min. 20 games)

Player	Seasons	TD	Games	TD/Gm
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	53	30	1.767
2. Loran Carter	1966-68	25	23	1.087
3. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	42	42	1.000
4. Patrick Nix	1992-95	31	32	0.969
5. Ben Leard	1997-00	28	29	0.966
6. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	39	41	0.951
7. Jason Campbell	2001-04	45	49	0.918
8. Stan White	1990-93	40	45	0.889
9. Jeff Burger	1984-87	24	29	0.828

Lowest Interception Percentage (Min. 300 Att.)

Player	Seasons	Int	Att	Pct
1. Randy Campbell	1981-83	5	300	.0167
2. Patrick Nix	1992-95	16	656	.0244
3. Jason Campbell	2001-04	24	854	.0281
4. Ben Leard	1997-00	18	592	.0304
5. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	24	782	.0307
6. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	30	866	.0346
7. Jeff Burger	1984-87	21	538	.0390
8. Reggie Slack	1986-89	23	585	.0393
9. Stan White	1990-93	52	1231	.0422

Passing Efficiency (Min. 300 Attempts)

Player	Seasons	Comp	Att	Pct	Yards	TD	Int	Rating
1. Jason Campbell	2001-04	552	854	.646	7299	45	24	148.20
2. Patrick Nix	1992-95	386	656	.588	4957	31	16	133.02
3. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	513	866	.592	6631	42	30	132.63
4. Jeff Burger	1984-87	331	538	.615	4082	24	21	132.17
5. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	452	819	.552	6284	53	39	132.04
6. Reggie Slack	1986-89	346	585	.591	4697	23	23	131.70
7. Ben Leard	1997-00	359	592	.606	4289	28	18	131.03
8. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	427	782	.546	6026	39	24	129.65
9. Daniel Cobb	2000-02	314	170	.541	2350	14	12	124.10
10. Randy Campbell	1981-83	159	300	.530	1934	12	5	117.02

Total Offense

Player	Seasons	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total
1. Stan White	1990-93	1481	-96	8016	7920
2. Jason Campbell	2001-04	1103	307	7299	7606
3. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	974	569	6284	6843
4. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	1052	435	6026	6461
5. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	1009	-408	6631	6223
6. Patrick Nix	1992-95	752	124	4957	5081
7. Reggie Slack	1986-89	692	-45	4697	4652
8. Bo Jackson	1982-85	651	4303	0	4303
9. Ben Leard	1997-00	670	-200	4289	4089
10. Phil Gargis	1973-76	797	1884	2036	3920

Touchdowns Responsible For (Rush & Pass)

Player	Seasons	Rush	Pass	TD
1. Pat Sullivan	1969-71	18	53	71
2. Dameyune Craig	1994-97	19	39	58
3. Jason Campbell	2001-04	9	45	54
4. Stan White	1990-93	11	40	51
5. Carnell Williams	2001-04	45	1	46
6. Brandon Cox	2004-pres.	3	42	45
7. Bo Jackson	1982-85	43	0	43
8. Patrick Nix	1992-95	9	31	40
9. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	34	0	34
10. Loran Carter	1966-68	6	25	31
Phil Gargis	1973-76	17	14	31

Auburn Career Records Update

Rushing Yardage

Player	Seasons	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Bo Jackson	1982-85	650	6.62	4303
2. Carnell Williams	2001-04	741	5.17	3831
3. James Brooks	1977-80	621	5.67	3523
4. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	657	5.13	3368
5. Stephen Davis	1993-95	488	5.76	2811

20. Rudi Johnson	2000	324	4.84	1567
21. Terry Henley	1970-72	343	4.47	1534
22. Tommy Lorino	1956-58	227	6.55	1486
23. Monk Gafford	1940-42	221	6.40	1414
24. Mitzi Jackson	1973-75	243	5.65	1373
25. William Andrews	1976-78	267	5.04	1347
26. Ed Dyas	1958-60	261	4.97	1298
27. Brad Lester	2004-pres.	255	4.88	1245
28. Ben Tate	2006-pres.	231	5.07	1171
29. Tom Bryan	1964-66	265	4.32	1144
30. George Peoples	1978-81	239	4.54	1085
31. Tucker Frederickson	1962-64	260	4.15	1079
32. Bobby Hoppe	1955-57	194	5.56	1078
33. Charlie Hataway	1951-53	282	3.74	1055

Rushing Touchdowns

Player	Seasons	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1. Carnell Williams	2001-04	741	3831	5.17	45
2. Bo Jackson	1982-85	650	4303	6.62	43
3. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	657	3368	5.13	34
4. Stephen Davis	1993-95	488	2811	5.76	30
5. Ronnie Brown	2000-04	513	2707	5.28	29
6. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	390	2789	7.15	24
James Brooks	1977-80	621	3523	5.67	24
8. Reggie Ware	1984-87	231	768	3.32	23
9. James Bostic	1991-93	396	2084	5.26	18
Pat Sullivan	1969-71	151	560	3.71	18
Fob James	1952-55	317	1913	6.03	18
Travis Tidwell	1946-49	440	1006	2.29	18
-- Brad Lester	2004-pres.	255	1245	4.88	17

Receptions

Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	Rec
1. Courtney Taylor	2003-06	2098	13.71	153
2. Karsten Bailey	1995-98	2174	14.49	150
3. Terry Beasley	1969-71	2507	17.78	141
4. Tyrone Goodson	1993-97	2283	16.79	136
5. Frank Sanders	1991-94	1998	16.51	121
6. Greg Taylor	1987-90	1217	11.93	102
7. Freddy Weygand	1984-88	1946	19.66	99
8. Ben Obomanu	2002-05	1313	13.54	97
9. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	1243	13.37	93
Lawyer Tillman	1985-88	1808	19.44	93
11. Clifton Robinson	1997-00	1167	12.82	91
12. Ronney Daniels	1999-00	1446	16.07	90
13. Freddie Hyatt	1965-67	1396	15.86	88
14. Willie Gosha	1993-96	1048	12.33	85
15. Marcel Willis	1999-02	1022	12.62	81
-- Rodgeriquis Smith	2004-pres.	1175	15.26	77

Receiving Yardage

Player	Seasons	Rec	Yards
1. Terry Beasley	1969-71	141	2507
2. Tyrone Goodson	1993-97	136	2283
3. Karsten Bailey	1995-98	150	2174
4. Courtney Taylor	2003-06	153	2098
5. Frank Sanders	1991-94	121	1998
6. Freddy Weygand	1984-88	99	1946
7. Lawyer Tillman	1985-88	93	1808
8. Byron Franklin	1977-80	74	1573
9. Ronney Daniels	1999-00	90	1446
10. Freddie Hyatt	1965-67	88	1396
11. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	71	1333
12. Alexander Wright	1986-89	56	1320
13. Ben Obomanu	2002-05	97	1313
14. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	93	1243
15. Greg Taylor	1987-90	102	1217
16. Rodgeriquis Smith	2004-pres.	77	1175
17. Clifton Robinson	1997-00	91	1167
18. Tim Christian	1966-68	78	1126
19. Willie Gosha	1993-96	85	1048
20. Marcel Willis	1999-02	81	1022
21. Jimmy Phillips	1955-57	52	1012

Quarterback Sacks (Since 1981)

Player	Seasons	Total Yds.	Sacks
1. Quentin Groves	2004-pres.	169	26.0
Gerald Robinson	1982-85	150	26.0
3. Tracy Rucker	1985-88	146	21.0
Craig Olgetree	1986-89	117	21.0
5. Reggie Torbor	2000-03	128	18.5
6. Leonardo Carson	1996-99	123	17.0
Willie Whitehead	1991-94	108	17.0
8. Marcus Washington	1994-96	108	16.0
Gary Walker	1993-94	95	16.0
10. Stanley McClover	2004-05	99	15.5

Auburn Single Season Records Update

Sacks (from 1981)

Player	Year	Sacks	Total Yds.
1. Gary Walker	1994	11.0	69
Kevin Greene	1984	11.0	64
Craig Olgetree	1989	11.0	62
4. Gerald Robinson	1985	10.0	71
Mike Pelton	1994	10.0	61
6. Quentin Groves	2006	9.5	62
Reggie Torbor	2003	9.5	64
8. Donnie Humphrey	1981	9.0	60
9. Leonardo Carson	1998	8.5	52
10. Stanley McClover	2005	8.0	52
Aundray Bruce	1987	8.0	48
Gerald Williams	1985	8.0	26
Gerald Robinson	1984	8.0	26
-- Antonio Coleman	2007	7.0	48

Punt Returns

Player	Year	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Thomas Bailey	1991	12.6	528	42
2. Jimmy Carter	1967	12.4	473	38
3. Roderick Hood	2002	11.6	417	36
Tre Smith	2003	9.1	327	36
5. Trey Gainous	1984	8.7	277	32
6. Trey Gainous	1985	8.6	267	31
7. Mike Fuller	1974	16.7	502	30
8. Shane Wasden	1990	10.4	302	29
Bobby Beard	1966	9.3	266	29
10. Thomas Bailey	1994	5.6	158	28
Thomas Bailey	1992	9.8	274	28
-- Robert Dunn	2007	9.1	245	27

Punt Return Yardage

Player	Year	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. Thomas Bailey	1991	42	12.6	528
2. Mike Fuller	1974	30	16.7	502
3. Jimmy Carter	1967	38	12.4	473
4. Roderick Hood	2002	36	11.6	417
5. Lionel James	1982	25	15.7	394
6. Mike Fuller	1973	20	19.1	381
7. Tre Smith	2003	36	9.1	327
8. Shane Wasden	1990	29	10.4	302
9. Trey Gainous	1984	32	8.7	277
Larry Willingham	1970	22	12.6	277
-- Robert Dunn	2007	27	9.1	245

Kickoff Returns

Player	Year	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Tristan Davis	2006	27.0	756	28
2. James Brooks	1977	24.2	654	27
3. Thomas Bailey	1993	19.4	504	26
4. Robert Baker	1995	21.0	525	25
5. Thomas Bailey	1991	24.6	591	24
6. Brent Fullwood	1984	23.1	509	22
7. Roderick Hood	2002	19.8	416	21
Robert Baker	1996	21.6	454	21
James Brooks	1979	27.5	577	21
Joe Cribbs	1976	23.3	490	21
-- Mario Fannin	2007	21.3	384	18

Punting Average (min. 35 punts)

Player	Year	No	Yards	Avg
1. Terry Daniel	1993	51	2393	46.92
2. Lewis Colbert	1985	57	2610	45.79
3. Kody Bliss	2006	47	2149	45.72
4. Kody Bliss	2005	44	1975	44.89
5. Terry Daniel	1994	53	2358	44.49
6. Ryan Shoemaker	2007	37	1635	44.19
7. Brian Shulman	1986	49	2161	44.10
8. Damon Duval	2001	51	2244	44.00
9. Damon Duval	2002	54	2344	43.41
10. Damon Duval	2000	65	2811	43.25

Pass Receptions

Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Rec
1. Willie Gosha	1995	811	13.98	58
Frank Sanders	1994	910	15.69	58
3. Ronney Daniels	1999	1068	19.07	56
4. Terry Beasley	1971	846	15.38	55
5. Courtney Taylor	2006	704	13.04	54
6. Karsten Bailey	1997	840	15.85	53
7. Terry Beasley	1970	1051	20.21	52
8. Tyrone Goodson	1997	906	18.88	48
Frank Sanders	1993	842	17.54	48
10. Tim Christian	1968	623	13.26	47
-- Rodgeriquis Smith	2007	614	13.64	45

Receiving Yardage

Player	Year	Rec	Yards
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	1068
2. Terry Beasley	1970	52	1051
3. Frank Sanders	1994	58	910
4. Tyrone Goodson	1997	48	906
5. Terry Beasley	1971	55	846
6. Frank Sanders	1993	48	842
7. Karsten Bailey	1997	53	840
8. Freddy Weygand	1984	32	796
9. Courtney Taylor	2004	43	737
10. Lawyer Tillman	1986	35	730

Scoring

Player	Year	TD	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Carnell Williams	2003	17	0	0	102
Stephen Davis	1995	17	0	0	102
Bo Jackson	1985	17	0	0	102
4. Joe Cribbs	1978	16	0	*1	98
5. John Vaughn	2006	0	20	34	94
Joe Cribbs	1979	15	0	*2	94
7. John Vaughn	2004	0	12	51	87
8. John Vaughn	2005	0	12	50	86
Scott Etheridge	1992	0	22	20	86
10. Bo Jackson	1983	14	0	0	84
Ronnie Brown	2002	14	0	0	84
-- Wes Byrum	2007	0	15	31	76

* - two-point conversions

Auburn Single Season Records Update

Most Points Kicking

	Player	Year	FG	PAT	Pts
1.	John Vaughn.....	2006	20	34	94
2.	John Vaughn.....	2004	12	51	87
3.	John Vaughn.....	2005	12	50	86
	Scott Etheridge.....	1992	22	20	86
5.	Jaret Holmes.....	1996	13	43	82
6.	Matt Hawkins.....	1995	13	42	81
	Scott Etheridge.....	1993	12	45	81
8.	Matt Hawkins.....	1994	13	40	79
	Chris Knapp.....	1986	10	49	79
10.	Jaret Holmes.....	1997	14	36	78
	Jim Von Wyl.....	1990	17	27	78
	Win Lyle.....	1988	14	36	78
--	Wes Byrum.....	2007	15	31	76

Field Goals Made

	Player	Year	Pct	FGA	FGM
1.	Scott Etheridge.....	1992	.786	28	22
2.	John Vaughn.....	2006	.833	24	20
	Jim Von Wyl.....	1990	.773	22	17
4.	Damon Duval.....	2001	.615	26	16
	Win Lyle.....	1989	.842	19	16
6.	Wes Byrum.....	2007	.789	19	15
	Jim Von Wyl.....	1991	.577	26	15
	Win Lyle.....	1987	.789	19	15
	Jorge Portela.....	1977	.682	22	15
10.	Jaret Holmes.....	1997	.824	17	14
	Damon Duval.....	2000	.778	18	14

Field Goals Attempted

	Player	Year	FGM	Pct	FGA
1.	Scott Etheridge.....	1992	22	.786	28
2.	Jim Von Wyl.....	1991	15	.577	26
	Damon Duval.....	2001	16	.615	26
4.	John Riley.....	1968	12	.480	25
5.	John Vaughn.....	2006	20	.833	24
6.	Neil O'Donoghue.....	1975	12	.522	23
7.	Jim Von Wyl.....	1990	17	.773	22
	Jorge Portela.....	1977	15	.682	22
9.	Win Lyle.....	1988	14	.667	21
	Al Del Greco.....	1982	13	.619	21
	Jorge Portela.....	1978	10	.476	21
	Woody Woodall.....	1962	8	.381	21
--	Wes Byrum.....	2007	15	.789	19

Field Goal Percentage (Min. 10 made)

	Player	Year	FGM	FGA	Pct
1.	Matt Hawkins.....	1995	13	15	.867
2.	Win Lyle.....	1989	16	19	.842
3.	John Vaughn.....	2006	20	24	.833
	Gardner Jett.....	1970	10	12	.833
5.	Jaret Holmes.....	1997	14	17	.824
6.	John Vaughn.....	2004	12	15	.800
	Scott Etheridge.....	1993	12	15	.800
8.	Wes Byrum.....	2007	15	19	.789
	Win Lyle.....	1987	15	19	.789
10.	Scott Etheridge.....	1992	22	28	.786

2007 Auburn Football Statistics

RECORD.....	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	7-4	5-2	2-2	0-0
CONFERENCE	4-3	2-1	2-2	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	3-1	3-1	0-0	0-0

DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
09/01/2007	KANSAS STATE	W	23-13	86,439
09/08/2007	SOUTH FLORIDA	L (OT)	23-26	82,617
09/15/2007	MISSISSIPPI STATE*	L	14-19	82,129
09/22/2007	NEW MEXICO STATE	W	55-20	83,012
09/29/2007	at #4 Florida*	W	20-17	90,685
10/06/2007	VANDERBILT*	W	35-7	82,657
10/13/2007	at Arkansas*	W	9-7	72,463
10/20/2007	at #5 LSU*	L	30-24	92,630
10/27/2007	OLE MISS*	W	17-3	87,451
11/03/2007	TENNESSEE TECH	W	35-3	85,754
11/10/2007	at #10 Georgia	L	45-20	92,746

TEAM STATISTICS	AU	OPP
SCORING	275	190
Points Per Game	25.0	17.3
FIRST DOWNS	205	180
Rushing	93	70
Passing	92	91
Penalty	20	19
RUSHING YARDAGE	1685	1320
Yards gained rushing	2007	1572
Yards lost rushing	322	252
Rushing Attempts	455	376
Average Per Rush	3.7	3.5
Average Per Game	153.2	120.0
TDs Rushing	19	10
PASSING YARDAGE	1967	2035
Att-Comp-Int	291-166-13	344-197-13
Average Per Pass	6.8	5.9
Average Per Catch	11.8	10.3
Average Per Game	178.8	185.0
TDs Passing	11	11
TOTAL OFFENSE	3652	3355
Total Plays	746	720
Average Per Play	4.9	4.7
Average Per Game	332.0	305.0
KICK RETURNS: #YARDS	42-784	47-967
PUNT RETURNS: #YARDS	29-254	23-158
INT RETURNS: #YARDS	13-238	13-99
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	19.1	20.6
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	8.8	6.9
INT RETURN AVERAGE	18.3	7.6
FUMBLES-LOST	15-9	20-10
PENALTIES-YARDS	71-544	83-672
Average Per Game	49.5	61.1
PUNTS-YARDS	54-2362	64-2702
Average Per Punt	43.7	42.2
Net punt average	39.7	36.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	31:28	28:32
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	57/151	64/163
3rd-Down Pct	38%	39%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	10/15	6/13
4th-Down Pct	67%	46%
SACKS BY-YARDS	17-142	22-157
MISC YARDS	0	1
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	33	22
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	15-20	13-20
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-0
RED-ZONE SCORES	35-42 83%	25-34 74%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	25-42 60%	15-34 44%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	32-33 97%	19-20 95%
ATTENDANCE	590059	348524
Games/Avg Per Game	7/84294	4/87131
Neutral Site Games	0/0	0/0

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Auburn	72	86	47	67	3	275
Opponents	54	26	33	71	6	190

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Ben Tate	11	177	828	49	779	4.4	6	44	70.8
Mario Fannin	11	81	458	28	430	5.3	5	67	39.1
Brad Lester	5	89	401	26	375	4.2	3	18	75.0
Kodi Burns	8	41	158	24	134	3.3	2	18	16.8
Carl Stewart	11	19	59	11	48	2.5	2	11	4.4
Patrick Tatum	6	1	9	0	9	9.0	0	9	1.5
Neil Caudle	1	1	8	0	8	8.0	0	8	8.0
Danny Perry	5	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.6
Robert Dunn	9	2	6	8	-2	-1.0	0	6	-0.2
Team	7	4	0	11	-11	-2.8	0	0	-1.6
Brandon Cox	11	39	77	165	-88	-2.3	1	11	-8.0
Total	11	455	2007	322	1685	3.7	19	67	153.2
Opponents	11	376	1572	252	1320	3.5	10	53	120.0

PASSING	G	Effic	Att-Cmp-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Brandon Cox	11	119.95	151-255-11	59.2	1752	9	55	159.3
Kodi Burns	8	93.78	9-22-1	40.9	123	1	58	15.4
Blake Field	6	154.80	6-11-0	54.5	92	1	25	15.3
Neil Caudle	1	-66.67	0-3-1	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	11	117.36	166-291-13	57.0	1967	11	58	178.8
Opponents	11	109.95	197-344-13	57.3	2035	11	58	185.0

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Rodgeriquis Smith	11	45	614	13.6	5	58	55.8
Montez Billings	10	24	293	12.2	1	31	29.3
Robert Dunn	9	14	172	12.3	2	33	19.1
Carl Stewart	11	13	209	16.1	0	55	19.0
Gabe McKenzie	11	13	117	9.0	2	20	10.6
Mario Fannin	11	12	111	9.2	1	27	10.1
Ben Tate	11	12	108	9.0	0	25	9.8
Prechae Rodriguez	11	10	114	11.4	0	18	10.4
Brad Lester	5	7	58	8.3	0	18	11.6
Cole Bennett	11	6	70	11.7	0	18	6.4
Tim Hawthorne	11	3	35	11.7	0	19	3.2
Tommy Trott	11	3	31	10.3	0	16	2.8
Chris Slaughter	10	3	19	6.3	0	9	1.9
James Swinton	9	1	16	16.0	0	16	1.8
Total	11	166	1967	11.8	11	58	178.8
Opponents	11	197	2035	10.3	11	58	185.0

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Robert Dunn	27	245	9.1	0	57
Chris Slaughter	2	9	4.5	0	7
Total	29	254	8.8	0	57
Opponents	23	158	6.9	0	29

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Patrick Lee	4	34	8.5	0	26
Jerraud Powers	3	35	11.7	0	20
Jonathan Wilhite	2	0	0.0	0	0
Walter McFadden	1	93	93.0	1	93
Tray Blackmon	1	49	49.0	0	49
Sen'Derrick Marks	1	8	8.0	0	8
Chris Evans	1	19	19.0	0	19
Total	13	238	18.3	1	93
Opponents	13	99	7.6	1	38

2007 Auburn Football Statistics

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Mario Fannin	18	384	21.3	0	40
Patrick Lee	9	196	21.8	0	35
Brad Lester	6	96	16.0	0	22
Tristan Davis	2	38	19.0	0	23
Cole Bennett	3	19	6.3	0	15
Ben Tate	2	36	18.0	0	24
Tommy Trott	1	10	10.0	0	10
Gabe McKenzie	1	5	5.0	0	5
Total	42	784	18.7	0	40
Opponents	47	967	20.6	0	67

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jerraud Powers	1	36	36.0	0	36
Pat Sims	1	21	21.0	1	21
Antonio Coleman	1	34	34.0	1	34
Total	3	91	30.3	2	36
Opponents	0	0	0.0	0	0

SCORING	TD	FGs	PATs					Saf Points	
			Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP		
Wes Byrum	0	15-19	31-32	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	76
Mario Fannin	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Ben Tate	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Rodgeriquis Smith	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Brad Lester	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Carl Stewart	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Robert Dunn	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Kodi Burns	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Gabe McKenzie	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Brandon Cox	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Montez Billings	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Pat Sims	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Walter McFadden	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Antonio Coleman	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Zach Kutch	0	0-1	1-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	1
Total	33	15-20	32-33	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	275
Opponents	22	13-20	19-20	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	190

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Brandon Cox	11	294	-88	1752	1664	151.3
Ben Tate	11	177	779	0	779	70.8
Mario Fannin	11	81	430	0	430	39.1
Brad Lester	5	89	375	0	375	75.0
Kodi Burns	8	63	134	123	257	32.1
Blake Field	6	11	0	92	92	15.3
Carl Stewart	11	19	48	0	48	4.4
Patrick Tatum	6	1	9	0	9	1.5
Neil Caudle	1	4	8	0	8	8.0
Danny Perry	5	1	3	0	3	0.6
Robert Dunn	9	2	-2	0	-2	-0.2
Team	7	4	-11	0	-11	-1.6
Total	11	746	1685	1967	3652	332.0
Opponents	11	720	1320	2035	3355	305.0

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Wes Byrum	15-19	78.9	0-0	5-5	7-8	3-6	0-0	49	1
Zach Kutch	0-1	0.0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0

FG SEQUENCE	Auburn	OPPONENTS
Kansas State	(20),(39),(31),47	(20),(40)
South Florida	(49),(46),(39)	37,45,37,(38),21,(18)
Mississippi State	-	(32),(30)
New Mexico State	48	-
Florida	(30),(43)	34,(24)
Vanderbilt	-	-
Arkansas	(22),36,(38),46,(20)	41
LSU	(22)	(29),(26),(33)
Ole Miss	42,(36)	(51)
Tennessee Tech	-	(28), 51
Georgia	(22), (33)	(32)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Ryan Shoemaker	37	1635	44.2	64	1	9	12	0
Patrick Tatum	16	694	43.4	61	2	3	9	0
Wes Byrum	1	33	33.0	33	0	0	1	0
Total	54	2362	43.7	64	3	12	22	0
Opponents	64	2702	42.2	73	6	8	20	0

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Wes Byrum	36	2112	58.7	7	1			
Zach Kutch	16	851	53.2	0	0			
Morgan Hull	5	274	54.8	0	0			
Total	57	3237	56.8	7	1	967	37.4	32
Opponents	44	2529	57.5	1	2	784	39.2	30

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Mario Fannin	11	430	111	0	384	0	925	84.1
Ben Tate	11	779	108	0	36	0	923	83.9
Rodgeriquis Smith	11	0	614	0	0	0	614	55.8
Brad Lester	5	375	58	0	96	0	529	105.8
Robert Dunn	9	-2	172	245	0	0	415	46.1
Montez Billings	10	0	293	0	0	0	293	29.3
Carl Stewart	11	48	209	0	0	0	257	23.4
Patrick Lee	11	0	0	0	196	34	230	20.9
Kodi Burns	8	134	0	0	0	0	134	16.8
Gabe McKenzie	11	0	117	0	5	0	122	11.1
Prechae Rodriguez	11	0	114	0	0	0	114	10.4
Walter McFadden	11	0	0	0	0	93	93	8.5
Cole Bennett	11	0	70	0	19	0	89	8.1
Tray Blackmon	7	0	0	0	0	49	49	7.0
Tommy Trott	11	0	31	0	10	0	41	3.7
Tristan Davis	1	0	0	0	38	0	38	38.0
Jerraud Powers	11	0	0	0	0	35	35	3.2
Tim Hawthorne	11	0	35	0	0	0	35	3.2
Chris Slaughter	10	0	19	9	0	0	28	2.8
Chris Evans	11	0	0	0	0	19	19	1.7
James Swinton	9	0	16	0	0	0	16	1.8
Patrick Tatum	6	9	0	0	0	0	9	1.5
Neil Caudle	1	8	0	0	0	0	8	8.0
Sen'Derrick Marks	11	0	0	0	0	8	8	0.7
Danny Perry	5	3	0	0	0	0	3	0.6
Team	7	-11	0	0	0	0	-11	-1.6
Brandon Cox	11	-88	0	0	0	0	-88	-8.0
Total	11	1685	1967	254	784	238	4928	448.0
Opponents	11	1320	2035	158	967	99	4579	416.3

2007 Auburn Football Statistics

Defensive Statistics

DEFENSIVE LEADERS	GP	Tackles			TFL/Yds	Sacks No-Yards	Pass Def			Fumbles		Blkd Kick	Saf
		Solo	Ast	Total			Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF		
59 Chris Evans	.11	31	28	59	0.5-2	.	1-19	4	4	.	.	.	.
4 Zac Etheridge	.10	30	21	51	1.5-7	0.5-6	.	5	2	1-0	2	.	.
8 Jeraud Powers	.11	38	13	51	3.0-7	.	3-35	4	1	1-36	.	.	.
33 Eric Brock	.11	34	14	48	0.5-1	.	.	4	1	1-0	1	.	.
20 Patrick Lee	.11	33	15	48	1.0-4	.	4-34	8	.	.	1	.	.
97 Josh Thompson	.11	23	24	47	4.0-7	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.
94 Sen'Derrick Marks	.11	19	19	38	7.0-29	1.0-11	1-8	2	6	1-0	1	2	.
52 Antonio Coleman	.11	27	7	34	17.0-78	7.0-48	.	2	14	1-34	1	.	.
10 Tray Blackmon	.7	19	15	34	.	.	1-49	1	2	.	.	.	.
46 Craig Stevens	.9	19	14	33	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.
26 Mike McNeil	.11	21	12	33	0.5-1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
54 Quentin Groves	.9	20	12	32	7.0-34	3.0-25	.	.	20	.	2	.	.
24 Jonathan Wilhite	.10	19	8	27	1.5-9	1.0-9	2-0	1	1	1-0	.	.	.
95 Pat Sims	.11	19	7	26	7.0-39	2.0-25	.	3	11	1-21	1	.	.
2 Aaron Savage	.6	17	8	25	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
56 Courtney Harden	.10	8	7	15	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
55 Merrill Johnson	.7	9	5	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
40 Bo Harris	.10	8	6	14	1.0-4	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.
45 Antoine Carter	.11	6	8	14	4.0-23	1.5-16	.	1	5	.	.	.	.
22 Zach Gilbert	.11	10	2	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17 Josh Bynes	.4	8	2	10	2.0-4	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
49 Michael Goggans	.11	4	5	9	2.0-3	1.0-2	.	.	1	1-0	.	.	.
98 Zach Clayton	.8	4	4	8	0.5-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
91 Jake Ricks	.11	5	3	8	2.0-3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
60 Robert Shiver	.11	6	1	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6 Walter McFadden	.11	3	3	6	.	.	1-93	.	.	.	.	.	.
93 Mike Blanc	.10	3	3	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27 Mario Fannin	.11	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
39 Josh Hebert	.11	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25 Ryan Williams	.5	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3 Robert Dunn	.9	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
32 Carl Stewart	.11	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
80 Rodgeriqu Smith	.11	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Tommy Trott	.11	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
82 James Swinton	.9	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
86 John Cubelic	.1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
44 Ben Tate	.11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TM Team	.7	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21 Ryan Shoemaker	.10	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
35 Brent Slusher	.2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
84 Montez Billings	.10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1 Zach Kutch	.5	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
92 Brandon Haley	.3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Total	.11	464	274	738	63-258	17-142	13-238	36	78	10-91	12	2	.
Opponents	.11	487	335	822	75.0-290	22-157	13-99	40	66	9-0	10	1	.

Special Teams Tackles

SPECIAL TEAMS	Tackles			SPECIAL TEAMS	Tackles		
	Solo	Ast	Total		Solo	Ast	Total
26 Mike McNeil	8	6	12	40 Bo Harris	0	3	3
60 Robert Shiver	4	3	7	5 Tommy Trott	1	1	2
46 Craig Stevens	3	3	6	25 Ryan Williams	1	1	2
4 Zac Etheridge	1	5	6	54 Quentin Groves	1	0	1
6 Walter McFadden	3	2	5	32 Carl Stewart	1	0	1
39 Josh Hebert	4	0	4	35 Brent Slusher	1	0	1
55 Merrill Johnson	3	1	4	3 Robert Dunn	1	0	1
8 Jeraud Powers	2	2	4	52 Antonio Coleman	0	1	1
24 Jonathan Wilhite	3	0	3	21 Ryan Shoemaker	0	1	1
20 Patrick Lee	3	0	3	82 James Swinton	0	1	1
27 Mario Fannin	2	1	3	1 Zach Kutch	0	1	1
22 Zach Gilbert	1	2	3	86 John Cubelic	0	1	1
33 Eric Brock	1	2	3				

2007 Scoring Summaries

Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play	Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play
KANSAS STATE					VANDERBILT				
9	69	4:27	2	W. Byrum 20-yard field goal	9	80	4:19	1	B. Tate 4-yard run
11	44	6:22	2	W. Byrum 39-yard field goal	7	74	3:07	1	R. Smith 2-yard pass from Cox
4	1	1:34	3	W. Byrum 31-yard field goal	4	51	1:55	2	M. Fannin 22-yard run
6	57	2:25	4	G. McKenzie 3-yard pass from Cox	10	92	5:36	2	B. Lester 17-yard run
-	-	-	4	A. Coleman 34-yard fumble recovery	2	10	0:42	3	B. Lester 5-yard run
SOUTH FLORIDA					ARKANSAS				
9	48	2:56	1	W. Byrum 49-yard field goal	14	67	6:12	1	W. Byrum 22-yard field goal
7	65	2:41	2	M. Fannin 4-yard run	8	23	3:14	4	W. Byrum 38-yard field goal
8	37	3:29	2	G. McKenzie 3-yard pass from Cox	8	50	1:15	4	W. Byrum 20-yard field goal
9	51	3:19	4	W. Byrum 46-yard field goal	LSU				
4	2	0:00	OT	W. Byrum 39-yard field goal	11	63	4:50	1	M. Billings 17-yard pass from Cox
MISSISSIPPI STATE					3	3	1:23	2	C. Stewart 1-yard run
5	54	2:45	2	B. Tate 28-yard run	12	90	5:12	2	W. Byrum 22-yard field goal
7	30	3:42	2	K. Burns 1-yard run	9	83	4:43	4	R. Smith 3-yard pass from Cox
NEW MEXICO STATE					OLE MISS				
-	-	-	1	P. Sims 21-yard fumble recovery	9	60	4:21	1	B. Lester 1-yard run
1	58	0:17	1	R. Smith 58-yard pass from Burns	11	58	3:38	3	W. Byrum 36-yard field goal
9	62	2:58	2	M. Fannin 1-yard run	9	80	3:52	4	R. Smith 34-yard pass from Cox
7	68	2:20	3	R. Smith 18-yard pass from Cox	TENNESSEE TECH				
2	2	0:22	3	B. Cox 1-yard run	8	66	3:10	1	B. Tate 2-yard run
9	41	3:16	4	B. Tate 2-yard run	3	63	1:18	1	C. Stewart 2-yard run
2	9	0:55	4	M. Fannin 5-yard run	14	66	6:09	2	R. Dunn 16-yard pass from Cox
2	69	0:54	4	M. Fannin 67-yard run	12	90	6:34	3	R. Dunn 20-yard pass from Field
FLORIDA					--	--	--	4	W. McFadden 93-yard interception return
14	86	7:32	1	K. Burns 6-yard run	GEORGIA				
10	80	3:36	2	B. Tate 3-yard run	12	68	6:42	1	W. Byrum 22-yard field goal
10	52	4:07	3	W. Byrum 30-yard field goal	8	65	4:41	2	B. Tate 7-yard run
10	35	3:38	4	W. Byrum 43-yard field goal	4	27	1:42	3	M. Fannin 12-yard pass from Cox
					11	45	3:57	3	W. Byrum 33-yard field goal

Average Scoring Drive: Plays: 7.8 Yards: 53.2 Time: 3:27

2007 Starting Lineups

Offense

	WR	TE	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	WR	QB	TB	FB
KANSAS STATE	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Berry	Ziamba	Rodriguez	Cox	Tate	Trott (TE)
SOUTH FLORIDA	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Berry	Ziamba	Rodriguez	Cox	Tate	Stewart
MISSISSIPPI STATE	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Berry	Ziamba	Dunn	Cox	Tate	Hawthorne (WR)
NEW MEXICO STATE	Smith	Bennett	Pugh	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Dunn	Burns	Tate	Rodriguez (WR)
at Florida	Smith	Bennett	Pugh	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Tate	Stewart
VANDERBILT	Smith	Bennett	Pugh	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Tate	Fannin
at Arkansas	Smith	Bennett	Pugh	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Lester	Stewart
at LSU	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Lester	Hawthorne (WR)
OLE MISS	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Lester	Trott (TE)
TENNESSEE TECH	Smith	Bennett	Dunlap	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Tate	Hawthorne (WR)
at Georgia	Smith	Bennett	Pugh	Green	Bosley	Ramsey	Ziamba	Billings	Cox	Lester	Stewart

ALABAMA

Defense

	LE	DT	DT	RE	LB	LB	LB	CB	SS	FS	CB
KANSAS STATE	Groves	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Johnson	Blackmon	Lee (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Savage	Wilhite
SOUTH FLORIDA	Groves	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Johnson	Evans	Lee (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Wilhite
MISSISSIPPI STATE	Groves	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Evans	Gilbert (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee
NEW MEXICO STATE	Groves	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Evans	Wilhite (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Savage	Lee
at Florida	Groves	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Blackmon	Wilhite (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Savage	Lee
VANDERBILT	Coleman	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Evans	Wilhite (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee
at Arkansas	Coleman	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Blackmon	Evans	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee
at LSU	Coleman	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Blackmon	Evans	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee
OLE MISS	Coleman	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Stevens	Blackmon	Evans	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee
TENNESSEE TECH	Coleman	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Groves	Blackmon	Evans	Powers	Brock	Savage	Lee
at Georgia	Coleman	Thompson	Sims	Marks	Blackmon	Evans	Wilhite (DB)	Powers	Etheridge	Brock	Lee

ALABAMA

2007 Game-By-Game Team Statistics

Game	Score	First Downs		Rushing No-Yds-TD	Passing		Total Off. Pl-Yds	Punts No-Avg	Fum. F/L	Penalties No-Yds	3rd Dns	Time of Poss
		Tot	Ru-Pa-Pe		C-A-I	Yds TD						
Kansas State at Auburn	13 23	16 17	2-14-0 2-10-5	16-27-0 37-62-0	33-58-2 17-30-2	289 1 229 1	74-316 67-291	9-44.7 6-42.7	4/1 2/0	16-141 8-71	5-18 3-15	27:44 32:16
South Florida at Auburn	26 23	18 16	7-9-2 5-9-2	52-135-2 35-125-1	18-27-0 16-35-2	184 1 165 1	79-319 70-290	6-42.8 5-44.0	0/0 3/3	7-60 7-55	4-17 2-13	32:44 27:16
Mississippi State at Auburn	19 14	14 16	11-2-1 12-3-1	43-172-1 46-216-2	5-18-0 12-22-3	41 0 107 0	61-213 68-323	6-43.3 4-41.2	2/1 2/2	7-40 4-42	7-16 9-16	29:11 30:49
New Mexico State at Auburn	20 55	21 19	5-12-4 9-9-1	35-120-1 47-229-5	30-46-3 14-24-0	259 3 193 2	81-379 71-422	5-41.0 5-48.8	3/3 2/1	4-24 5-40	8-17 5-13	32:00 28:00
at Florida Auburn	17 20	14 23	6-6-2 10-12-1	28-111-1 44-99-2	20-27-1 17-26-0	201 1 227 0	55-312 70-326	4-36.0 5-45.0	1/1 1/1	7-44 7-55	5-12 6-14	27:03 32:57
Vanderbilt at Auburn	7 35	17 19	9-4-4 10-8-1	38-133-1 39-239-4	12-31-1 14-18-1	88 0 165 1	69-221 57-404	6-36.3 5-41.6	0/0 0/0	7-45 11-87	3-13 6-11	31:52 28:08
at Arkansas Auburn	7 9	11 21	4-6-1 12-5-4	25-67-0 53-189-0	13-27-1 13-23-0	126 1 101 0	52-193 76-290	9-40.8 5-38.4	2/0 1/1	10-100 6-35	3-13 1-13	24:07 35:53
at LSU Auburn	30 24	23 16	11-11-1 6-9-1	33-169-0 35-97-1	22-35-1 18-28-0	319 3 199 2	68-488 63-296	4-52.0 7-43.1	3/1 0/0	5-35 3-20	7-15 6-14	27:16 32:44
Ole Miss at Auburn	3 17	15 22	5-8-2 13-9-0	29-70-0 48-231-1	14-28-1 16-26-0	123 0 189 1	57-193 74-420	7-40.4 7-40.5	1/0 2/1	7-60 7-57	6-14 8-16	23:37 36:23
Tennessee Tech at Auburn	3 35	15 18	5-10-0 6-11-1	34-136-0 36-115-2	19-28-2 15-29-1	168 0 259 2	62-304 65-374	5-44.2 5-53.8	2/2 1/0	3-25 7-53	8-15 7-15	29:09 30:51
at Georgia Auburn	45 20	16 18	5-9-2 8-7-3	43-180-4 35-83-1	11-19-1 14-30-4	237 2 133 1	62-417 65-216	3-45.7 3-39.7	2/1 1/0	10-98 6-29	8-13 4-11	29:11 30:49
Alabama at Auburn												

Miscellaneous Statistics

Average Time of Possession (by Quarter)

	1	2	3	4	Total
AUBURN	8:32	7:39	7:39	7:36	31:27
Opponent	6:27	7:20	7:20	7:24	28:32

Third Down Conversions (by Quarter)

	1	2	3	4/OT	Total
AUBURN	16 of 37	16 of 38	12 of 37	13 of 39	57 of 151
<i>Pct.</i>	43.2	42.1	32.4	33.3	37.7
Opponents	15 of 40	21 of 45	13 of 41	15 of 36	64 of 163
<i>Pct.</i>	37.5	46.7	31.7	40.6	39.3

Third Down Conversions (by Yardage)

	1-3	4-6	7-10	11+	Total
AUBURN	34 of 48	10 of 38	7 of 35	6 of 30	57 of 151
<i>Pct.</i>	70.8	26.3	20.0	20.0	37.7
Opponents	23 of 41	20 of 45	14 of 46	7 of 31	64 of 163
<i>Pct.</i>	56.1	44.4	30.4	22.6	39.3

Turnovers

Takeaways — 23, Giveaways — 22
 Difference — +1; Ratio — 1.05:1
 Points Off TOs — AU 86, Opp. 55
 Points Off TOs/Game — AU 7.8, Opp. 5.0

Kickoffs

Kickoffs — 57
 Byrum — 36 KO, 7 TB, 1 OB
 Kutch — 16 KO, 0 TB, 0 OB
 Hull — 5 KO, 0 TB, 0 OB
 Touchbacks — 7
 Out of Bounds — 1
 Opp. Returns — 47 for 967 yards (20.6)
 On-side kicks — 0-for-0

Red Zone

AU Scores/Times in Red Zone: 35/42 (.833)
 AU TDs/Times in Red Zone: 25/42 (.595)
 Scores (35): 25 TD, 10 FG
 Non-Scores (7): 2 Fumble, 2 Downs,
 Missed FG, 2 INT
 Opp. Scores/Times in Red Zone: 25/34 (.735)
 Opp. TDs/Times in Red Zone: 15/34 (.441)
 Scores (25): 15 TD, 10 FG
 Non-Scores (9): 5 Missed FG, 2 INT,
 Fumble, Downs

2007 Game-By-Game Individual Statistics

Rushing

<u>No.-Yds. TD</u>	<u>#18 Burns</u>	<u>#12 Cox</u>	<u>#27 Fannin</u>	<u>#1 Lester</u>	<u>#32 Stewart</u>	<u>#44 Tate</u>
KANSAS STATE	DNP	8-(-20), 0	0-0, 0	DNP	5-7, 0	23-82, 0
SOUTH FLORIDA	DNP	5-3, 0	14-62, 1	DNP	1-(-7), 0	14-61, 0
MISSISSIPPI STATE	22-87, 1	2-(-2), 0	7-40, 0	DNP	0-0, 0	15-91, 1
NEW MEXICO STATE	7-20, 0	3-(-14), 1	15-103, 3	DNP	0-0, 0	21-111, 1
at Florida	3-5, 1	5-(-26), 0	13-62, 0	DNP	1-2, 0	20-65, 0
VANDERBILT	3-4, 0	1-(-7), 0	11-54, 1	13-77, 2	2-15, 0	9-96, 1
at Arkansas	1-1, 0	4-(-7), 0	3-9, 0	21-89, 0	1-6, 0	23-91, 0
at LSU	1-1, 0	6-12, 0	0-0, 0	16-68, 0	1-1, 1	10-17, 0
OLE MISS	1-5, 0	1-(-6), 0	4-48, 0	23-96, 1	4-16, 0	15-72, 0
TENNESSEE TECH	3-11, 0	0-0, 0	14-52, 0	DNP	3-6, 1	14-35, 1
at Georgia	DNP	4-(-21), 0	0-0, 0	16-45, 0	1-2, 0	13-58, 1
ALABAMA						

Receiving

<u>No.-Yds. TD</u>	<u>#87 Bennett</u>	<u>#84 Billings</u>	<u>#3 Dunn</u>	<u>#13 Hawthorne</u>	<u>#83 McKenzie</u>	<u>#15 Rodriguez</u>	<u>#80 Smith</u>
KANSAS STATE	0-0, 0	DNP	1-6, 0	0-0, 0	4-42, 1	6-73, 0	1-55, 0
SOUTH FLORIDA	0-0, 0	1-5, 0	2-15, 0	0-0, 0	3-27, 1	3-35, 0	3-34, 0
MISSISSIPPI STATE	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-6, 0	0-0, 0	2-11, 0	0-0, 0	4-78, 0
NEW MEXICO STATE	1-9, 0	0-0, 0	3-26, 0	1-4, 0	1-14, 0	0-0, 0	3-86, 2
at Florida	0-0, 0	3-56, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-7, 0	1-6, 0	9-102, 0
VANDERBILT	1-3, 0	2-36, 0	1-33, 0	1-12, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	3-23, 1
at Arkansas	1-8, 0	5-31, 0	1-30, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	4-19, 0
at LSU	0-0, 0	6-78, 1	DNP	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	6-56, 1
OLE MISS	1-18, 0	2-22, 0	DNP	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	8-111, 1
TENNESSEE TECH	0-0, 0	2-44, 0	3-42, 2	1-19, 0	2-16, 0	0-0, 0	2-29, 0
at Georgia	2-32, 0	3-21, 0	1-14, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-21, 0
ALABAMA							

<u>No.-Yds. TD</u>	<u>#5 Trott</u>	<u>#23 Slaughter</u>	<u>#82 Swinton</u>	<u>#27 Fannin</u>	<u>#1 Lester</u>	<u>#32 Stewart</u>	<u>#44 Tate</u>
KANSAS STATE	1-6, 0	DNP	1-16, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	1-8, 0	2-23, 0
SOUTH FLORIDA	0-0, 0	1-4, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	3-45, 0	0-0, 0
MISSISSIPPI STATE	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-16, 0	DNP	1-0, 0	2-(-4), 0
NEW MEXICO STATE	0-0, 0	1-9, 0	0-0, 0	1-8, 0	DNP	2-14, 0	1-23, 0
at Florida	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	2-40, 0	1-16, 0
VANDERBILT	1-16, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	3-26, 0	0-0, 0	1-9, 0	1-7, 0
at Arkansas	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	1-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-13, 0	0-0, 0
at LSU	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	1-9, 0	5-56, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0
OLE MISS	0-0, 0	1-6, 0	0-0, 0	2-29, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	2-3, 0
TENNESSEE TECH	1-9, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	1-55, 0	2-36, 0
at Georgia	0-0, 0	0-0, 0	DNP	2-14, 1	2-2, 0	1-25, 0	1-4, 0
ALABAMA							

Passing

<u>C-A-Yds-Int. TD</u>	<u>#12 Cox</u>	<u>#18 Burns</u>
KANSAS STATE	17-30-229-2, 1	DNP
SOUTH FLORIDA	16-35-165-2, 1	DNP
MISSISSIPPI STATE	4-10-42-2, 0	8-12-65-1, 0
NEW MEXICO STATE	13-19-135-0, 1	1-5-58-0, 1
at Florida	17-26-227-0, 0	0-0-0-0, 0
VANDERBILT	14-17-165-1, 1	0-1-0-0, 0
at Arkansas	13-23-101-0, 0	0-0-0-0, 0
at LSU	18-28-199-0, 2	0-0-0-0, 0
OLE MISS	16-26-189-0, 1	0-0-0-0, 0
TENNESSEE TECH	9-11-167-0, 1	0-4-0-0, 0
at Georgia	14-30-133-4, 1	DNP
ALABAMA		

Field Goals

<u>Made. (Missed)</u>	<u>#18 Byrum</u>
KANSAS STATE	20, 39, 31, (47)
SOUTH FLORIDA	49, 46, 39
MISSISSIPPI STATE	--
NEW MEXICO STATE	(48)
at Florida	30, 43
VANDERBILT	--
at Arkansas	22, (36), 38, (46), 20
at LSU	22
OLE MISS	36
TENNESSEE TECH	--
at Georgia	22, 33
ALABAMA	

Punting

<u>No.-Avg. In 20</u>	<u>#21 Shoemaker</u>	<u>#23 Tatum</u>
KANSAS STATE	6-42.7, 2	DNP
SOUTH FLORIDA	2-52.5, 0	3-38.3, 1
MISSISSIPPI ST.	DNP	4-41.2, 2
NEW MEXICO ST.	1-62.0, 0	4-45.5, 4
at Florida	5-45.0, 2	DNP
VANDERBILT	5-41.6, 2	DNP
at Arkansas	3-37.7, 0	2-39.5, 1
at LSU	5-42.0, 2	2-46.0, 0
OLE MISS	3-43.0, 2	DNP
TENNESSEE TECH	4-52.0, 2	1-61.0, 1
at Georgia	3-39.7, 0	DNP
ALABAMA		

2007 Game-By-Game Individual Statistics

Defensive Linemen

<u>Solo+Ast=Total</u>	<u>#93 Blanc</u>	<u>#52 Coleman</u>	<u>#54 Groves</u>	<u>#94 Marks</u>	<u>#91 Ricks</u>	<u>#95 Sims</u>	<u>#97 Thompson</u>
KANSAS STATE	1+0=1	0+0=0	4+0=5	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	3+1=4
SOUTH FLORIDA	0+0=0	2+1=3	4+5=9	3+7=10	0+0=0	2+3=5	2+4=6
MISSISSIPPI STATE	1+0=1	2+0=2	1+1=2	3+2=5	2+0=2	5+0=5	1+5=6
NEW MEXICO STATE	0+0=0	3+2=5	0+2=2	2+1=3	0+0=0	1+1=2	2+1=3
at Florida	DNP	1+1=2	4+0=4	2+2=4	0+0=0	1+0=1	2+1=3
VANDERBILT	0+2=2	2+1=3	DNP	0+2=2	0+0=0	0+2=2	0+2=2
at Arkansas	0+0=0	3+0=3	DNP	1+1=2	1+1=2	1+0=1	0+3=3
at LSU	0+0=0	3+1=4	3+0=3	4+1=5	1+0=1	1+1=2	6+4=10
OLE MISS	0+1=1	3+1=4	0+1=1	1+1=2	0+1=1	2+0=2	1+1=2
TENNESSEE TECH	1+0=1	0+0=0	0+1=1	0+1=1	0+1=1	2+0=2	2+2=4
at Georgia	0+0=0	8+0=8	4+1=5	3+1=4	1+0=1	4+0=4	4+0=4
ALABAMA							

Linebackers

<u>Solo+Ast=Total</u>	<u>#10 Blackmon</u>	<u>#59 Evans</u>	<u>#56 Harden</u>	<u>#40 Harris</u>	<u>#55 Johnson</u>	<u>#46 Stevens</u>
KANSAS STATE	1+2=3	1+0=1	0+0=0	0+0=0	1+1=2	1+2=3
SOUTH FLORIDA	DNP	5+9=14	0+1=1	0+0=0	0+3=3	1+1=2
MISSISSIPPI STATE	DNP	4+4=8	3+2=5	0+2=2	DNP	1+2=3
NEW MEXICO STATE	DNP	1+1=2	4+2=6	0+1=1	DNP	3+3=6
at Florida	0+2=2	3+1=4	0+0=0	1+0=1	DNP	2+2=4
VANDERBILT	DNP	4+2=6	0+2=2	1+1=2	DNP	4+1=5
at Arkansas	6+3=9	3+2=5	0+0=0	2+0=2	0+0=0	5+1=6
at LSU	3+0=3	4+3=7	0+0=0	1+2=3	0+0=0	1+1=2
OLE MISS	4+5=9	3+3=6	0+0=0	DNP	1+0=1	1+1=2
TENNESSEE TECH	2+3=5	3+2=5	1+0=1	1+0=1	4+1=5	DNP
at Georgia	3+0=3	0+1=1	DNP	2+0=2	3+0=3	DNP
ALABAMA						

Defensive Backs

<u>Solo+Ast=Total</u>	<u>#33 Brock</u>	<u>#4 Etheridge</u>	<u>#22 Gilbert</u>	<u>#20 Lee</u>	<u>#8 Powers</u>	<u>#2 Savage</u>	<u>#24 Wilhite</u>
KANSAS STATE	3+0=3	6+2=8	5+0=5	3+3=6	4+1=5	1+0=1	3+2=5
SOUTH FLORIDA	6+4=10	3+3=6	0+2=2	0+1=1	5+1=6	DNP	1+0=1
MISSISSIPPI STATE	1+1=2	1+3=4	0+0=0	3+0=3	2+3=5	2+2=4	DNP
NEW MEXICO STATE	3+1=4	4+1=5	1+0=1	5+2=7	3+3=6	4+3=7	1+1=2
at Florida	4+0=4	3+3=6	0+0=0	3+1=4	4+3=7	5+0=5	1+1=2
VANDERBILT	4+3=7	2+2=4	2+0=2	1+3=4	0+0=0	DNP	1+0=1
at Arkansas	3+0=3	1+2=3	0+0=0	3+0=3	4+0=4	DNP	4+0=4
at LSU	9+2=11	5+1=6	0+0=0	3+1=4	5+1=6	DNP	1+0=1
OLE MISS	1+2=3	2+2=4	1+0=1	6+2=8	2+1=3	DNP	1+3=4
TENNESSEE TECH	0+1=1	DNP	1+0=1	1+1=2	5+0=5	2+1=3	5+0=5
at Georgia	0+0=0	3+2=5	0+0=0	5+1=6	4+0=4	3+2=5	1+1=2
ALABAMA							

Others

<u>Solo+Ast=Total</u>	<u>#45 Carter</u>	<u>#98 Clayton</u>	<u>#49 Goggans</u>	<u>#39 Hebert</u>	<u>#6 McFadden</u>	<u>#26 McNeil</u>	<u>#60 Shiver</u>
KANSAS STATE	0+0=0	DNP	0+0=0	1+0=1	0+1=1	1+0=1	1+1=2
SOUTH FLORIDA	2+1=3	DNP	1+0=1	2+0=2	0+0=0	4+5=9	1+0=1
MISSISSIPPI STATE	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	1+1=2	0+0=0
NEW MEXICO STATE	2+2=4	0+3=3	0+0=0	1+0=1	1+0=1	2+0=2	0+0=0
at Florida	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+1=1	0+0=0	0+0=0	3+0=3	0+0=0
VANDERBILT	1+2=3	1+1=2	2+2=4	0+0=0	1+1=2	2+2=4	1+0=1
at Arkansas	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0
at LSU	1+1=2	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	1+0=1	3+2=5	2+0=2
OLE MISS	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+1=1	0+0=0	0+1=1	1+0=1	1+0=1
TENNESSEE TECH	0+2=2	3+0=3	1+0=1	0+0=0	0+0=0	4+2=6	0+0=0
at Georgia	0+0=0	DNP	0+1=1	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0	0+0=0
ALABAMA							

2007 Player Participation

Player	Pos.	2007 Games Played	2007 Starts	Career Games Played	Career Starts	Consec. Career Starts	Player	Pos.	2007 Games Played	2007 Starts	Career Games Played	Career Starts	Consec. Career Starts
Brian Anyadike	RB	2	-	2	-	-	Robert Shiver	DS	11	-	24	-	-
Cole Bennett	TE	11	11	50	18	11	Ryan Shoemaker	P	10	-	10	-	-
Mike Berry	OL	6	3	6	3	-	Blake Shrader	DB	1	-	6	-	-
Montez Billings	WR	10	7	20	7	7	Pat Sims	DT	11	11	25	11	11
Tray Blackmon	LB	7	7	13	11	5	Chris Slaughter	WR	10	-	10	-	-
Mike Blanc	DL	10	-	10	-	-	Brent Slusher	LB	2	-	2	-	-
Jason Bosley	C	11	11	21	15	11	Rodgeriquis Smith	WR	11	11	31	24	24
Eric Brock	DB	11	8	50	26	6	Craig Stevens	LB	9	7	12	7	-
Kodi Burns	QB	8	1	8	1	-	Carl Stewart	RB	11	4	45	10	1
Josh Bynes	LB	4	-	4	-	-	James Swinton	WR	9	-	20	-	-
Wes Byrum	K	11	-	11	-	-	Ben Tate	RB	11	7	20	7	-
Antoine Carter	DE	11	-	11	-	-	Patrick Tatum	P	7	-	7	-	-
Neil Caudle	QB	1	-	1	-	-	Josh Thompson	DT	11	11	47	24	24
Wade Christopher	LB	2	-	2	-	-	Jackson Timmerman	OL	1	-	1	-	-
Zach Clayton	DT	8	-	8	-	-	Tommy Trott	TE	11	2	26	11	-
Antonio Coleman	DE	11	6	24	6	6	Jonathan Vickers	DB	2	-	3	-	-
Brandon Cox	QB	11	10	42	34	7	Jonathan Wilhite	CB	10	7	32	23	1
John Cubelic	WR	1	-	1	-	-	Ryan Williams	DB	4	-	4	-	-
Antwain Daniels	OL	11	-	28	-	-	Lee Ziemba	OT	11	11	11	11	11
Tristan Davis	RB	1	-	25	2	-							
King Dunlap	OT	9	6	47	20	-							
Robert Dunn	WR	9	2	30	2	-							
Bart Eddins	OL	3	-	3	-	-							
Zac Etheridge	SS	10	10	13	10	1							
Chris Evans	LB	11	9	27	9	6							
Mario Fannin	RB	11	1	14	1	-							
Lorenzo Ferguson	DB	-	-	24	2	-							
Blake Field	QB	6	-	16	1	-							
Zach Gilbert	DB	11	1	46	1	-							
Michael Goggans	DE	11	-	11	-	-							
Oscar Gonzalez	OL	-	-	2	-	-							
Tyronne Green	OL	11	11	28	11	11							
Quentin Groves	DE	9	6	49	22	-							
Brandon Haley	DE	3	-	5	-	-							
Courtney Harden	LB	10	-	32	-	-							
Bo Harris	LB	10	-	10	-	-							
Leon Hart	OL	3	-	40	2	-							
Michael Hatter	OL	-	-	1	-	-							
Tim Hawthorne	WR	11	3	11	3	-							
Josh Hebert	DB	11	-	34	-	-							
Morgan Hull	K	2	-	2	-	-							
Byron Isom	OL	3	-	3	-	-							
Merrill Johnson	LB	7	2	31	8	-							
Zach Kutch	K	5	-	10	-	-							
Patrick Lee	DB	11	11	47	20	12							
Brad Lester	RB	5	4	28	7	1							
Sen'Derrick Marks	DE	11	11	27	24	24							
Andrew McCain	OL	9	-	14	-	-							
Walter McFadden	DB	11	-	22	-	-							
Gabe McKenzie	TE	11	-	24	-	-							
Mike McNeil	DB	11	-	11	-	-							
Matthew Motley	H	11	-	36	-	-							
Danny Perry	FB	5	-	17	-	-							
Jerraud Powers	DB	11	11	24	11	11							
Ryan Pugh	OL	6	5	6	5	1							
Chaz Ramsey	OL	7	7	7	7	7							
Jake Ricks	DT	11	-	17	-	-							
Prechae Rodriguez	WR	11	3	34	3	-							
Aairon Savage	FS	6	4	18	15	-							

Top Ten Career Games Played (Active)		
1.	Cole Bennett	50
	Eric Brock	40
3.	Quentin Groves	49
4.	King Dunlap	47
	Patrick Lee	47
	Josh Thompson	47
7.	Zach Gilbert	46
8.	Carl Stewart	45
9.	Brandon Cox	42
10.	Leon Hart	40
Top Ten Career Games Started (Active)		
1.	Brandon Cox	34
2.	Eric Brock	26
3.	Josh Thompson	24
	Sen'Derrick Marks	24
	Rodgeriquis Smith	24
6.	Jonathan Wilhite	23
7.	Quentin Groves	22
8.	King Dunlap	20
	Patrick Lee	20
10.	Cole Bennett	18
Top Five Consecutive Starts (Active)		
1.	Sen'Derrick Marks	24
	Rodgeriquis Smith	24
	Josh Thompson	24
4.	Patrick Lee	12
5.	Six tied with	11

2007 Superlatives

Auburn Team Superlatives

Points Scored	55	vs. New Mexico State (9/22)
Low	9	at Arkansas (10/13)
First Downs	23	at Florida (9/29)
Low	16	three times
		last at LSU (10/20)
Rushing Plays	53	at Arkansas (10/13)
Low	35	three times
		last at Georgia (11/10)
Net Rushing Yards	239	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
Low	62	vs. Kansas State (9/1)
Passes Attempted	35	vs. South Florida (9/8)
Low	18	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
Passes Completed	18	at LSU (10/20)
Low	12	vs. Mississippi State (9/15)
Had Intercepted	4	at Georgia (11/10)
Low	0	five times
		last vs. Ole Miss (10/27)
Net Passing Yards	259	vs. Tennessee Tech (11/3)
Low	101	at Arkansas (10/13)
Total Offensive Plays	76	at Arkansas (10/13)
Low	57	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
Total Net Offense	422	vs. New Mexico State (9/22)
Low	216	at Georgia (11/10)
Fumbles	3	vs. South Florida (9/8)
Low	0	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
		at LSU (10/20)
Fumbles Lost	3	vs. South Florida (9/8)
Low	0	five times
		last at Georgia (10/7)
Penalties	11	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
Low	3	at LSU (10/20)
Penalty Yards	87	vs. Vanderbilt (10/6)
Low	20	at LSU (10/20)

Auburn Individual Superlatives

Rushing Attempts	23	by Ben Tate vs. Kansas State (9/1)
		by Ben Tate at Arkansas (10/13)
		by Brad Lester vs. Ole Miss (10/27)
Net Rushing Yards	111	by Ben Tate vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Rushing TDs	3	by Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Pass Attempts	35	by Brandon Cox vs. South Florida (9/8)
Pass Completions	18	by Brandon Cox at LSU (10/20)
Had Intercepted	4	by Brandon Cox at Georgia (11/10)
Net Passing Yards	229	by Brandon Cox vs. Kansas State (9/1)
Passing TDs	2	by Brandon Cox at LSU (10/20)
Receptions	9	by Rodgeriqu Smith at Florida (9/29)
Receiving Yards	111	by Rodgeriqu Smith vs. Ole Miss (10/27)
TD Receptions	2	by Rodgeriqu Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
		by Robert Dunn vs. Tennessee Tech (11/3)
Punts	6	by Ryan Shoemaker vs. Kansas St. (9/1)
Punt Average	52.5	by Ryan Shoemaker vs. South Florida (9/8)
Punts Inside 20	4	by Patrick Tatum vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Punt Returns	8	by Robert Dunn at Arkansas (10/13)
Punt Return Yards	74	by Robert Dunn vs. Kansas State (9/1)
Kickoff Returns	5	by Mario Fannin vs. Mississippi St. (9/15)
Kickoff Return Yards	110	by Mario Fannin vs. Mississippi St. (9/15)
FG Attempts	5	by Wes Byrum at Arkansas
FG Made	3	by Wes Byrum vs. Kansas State (9/1)
		by Wes Byrum vs. South Florida (9/8)
		by Wes Byrum at Arkansas (10/13)
Interceptions	2	by Jonathan Wilhite vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Interception Yards	93	by Walter McFadden vs. Tenn. Tech (11/3)

Auburn Individual Long Plays

Rushing	67	by Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Passing	58	by Kodi Burns vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Receiving	58	by Rod Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22)
Field Goal	49	by Wes Byrum vs. South Florida (9/8)
Punt	64	by Ryan Shoemaker vs. Tenn. Tech (11/3)
Punt Return	57	by Robert Dunn vs. Kansas State (9/1)
Kickoff Return	40	by Mario Fannin vs. Mississippi St. (9/15)
Interception Return	93	by Walter McFadden vs. Tenn. Tech (11/3)

Opponent Team Superlatives

Points Scored	45	by Georgia (11/10)
Low	3	by Ole Miss (10/27)
		by Tennessee Tech (11/3)
First Downs	23	by LSU (10/20)
Low	11	by Arkansas (10/13)
Rushing Plays	52	by South Florida (9/8)
Low	16	by Kansas State (9/1)
Net Rushing Yards	180	by Georgia (11/10)
Low	27	by Kansas State (9/1)
Passes Attempted	58	by Kansas State (9/1)
Low	18	by Mississippi State (9/15)
Passes Completed	33	by Kansas State (9/1)
Low	5	by Mississippi State (9/15)
Had Intercepted	3	by New Mexico State (9/22)
Low	0	by South Florida (9/8)
		by Mississippi State (9/15)
Net Passing Yards	319	by LSU (10/20)
Low	41	by Mississippi State (9/15)
Total Offensive Plays	81	by New Mexico State (9/22)
Low	52	by Arkansas (10/13)
Total Net Offense	488	by LSU (10/20)
Low	193	by Arkansas (10/13)
		by Ole Miss (10/27)
Fumbles	4	by Kansas State (9/1)
Low	0	by South Florida (9/8)
		by Vanderbilt (10/6)
Fumbles Lost	3	by New Mexico State (9/22)
Low	0	four times
		last by Ole Miss (10/27)
Penalties	16	by Kansas State (9/1)
Low	3	by Tennessee Tech (11/3)
Penalty Yards	141	by Kansas State (9/1)
Low	24	by New Mexico State (9/22)

Opponent Individual Superlatives

Rushing Attempts	29	by Anthony Dixon of Mississippi State (9/15)
Net Rushing Yards	103	by Anthony Dixon of Mississippi State (9/15)
Rushing TDs	2	by Knowshon Moreno of Georgia (11/10)
Pass Attempts	57	by Josh Freeman of Kansas State (9/1)
Pass Completions	32	by Josh Freeman of Kansas State (9/1)
Had Intercepted	3	by Chase Holbrook of New Mexico St. (9/22)
Net Passing Yards	319	by Matt Flynn of LSU (10/20)
Passing TDs	3	by Matt Flynn of LSU (10/20)
Receptions	9	by Jordy Nelson of Kansas State (9/1)
		by Chris Williams of New Mexico St. (9/22)
Receiving Yards	119	by Percy Harvin of Florida (9/29)
TD Receptions	1	11 times
Punts	9	by Tim Reyer of Kansas State (9/1)
		by Jeremy Davis of Arkansas (10/13)
Punt Average	52.0	by Patrick Fisher of LSU (10/20)
Punts Inside 20	4	by Tim Reyer of Kansas State (9/1)
		by Jeremy Davis of Arkansas (10/13)
Punt Returns	4	by Marcus Edwards of South Florida (9/8)
		by Chad Jones of LSU (10/20)
Punt Return Yards	45	by Marcus Edwards of South Florida (9/8)
Kickoff Returns	4	by Leon Patton of Kansas State (9/1)
Kickoff Return Yards	111	by Jerome Murphy of South Florida (9/8)
FG Attempts	6	by Delbe Alvarado of South Florida (9/8)
FG Made	3	by Colt David of LSU (10/20)
Interceptions	2	Kellin Johnson of Georgia (11/10)
Interception Yards	38	by Mike Jenkins of South Florida (9/8)

Opponent Individual Long Plays

Rushing	53	by Thomas Brown of Georgia (11/10)
Passing	58	by Matt Flynn of LSU (10/20)
		by Matthew Stafford of Georgia (11/10)
Receiving	58	by Demetrius Byrd of LSU (10/20)
		by Mohamed Massaquoi of Georgia (11/10)
Field Goal	51	by Joshua Shene of Ole Miss (10/27)
Punt	73	by Blake McAdams of Mississippi St. (9/15)
Punt Return	29	by Marcus Edwards of South Florida (9/8)
Kickoff Return	67	by Henry Sailes of Tennessee Tech (11/3)
Interception Return	38	by Mike Jenkins of South Florida (9/8)

2007 Plays Of 20+ Yards

Yards	Type	Player(s)	Opponent	Qtr.
67 (TD)	run	Mario Fannin	New Mexico State	4th
58 (TD)	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Kodi Burns	New Mexico State	1st
55	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Kansas State	1st
55	pass	Carl Stewart from Brandon Cox	Tennessee Tech	1st
44	run	Ben Tate	Vanderbilt	1st
36	run	Ben Tate	South Florida	2nd
36	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Kodi Burns	Mississippi State	3rd
34 (TD)	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Ole Miss	4th
33	pass	Robert Dunn from Brandon Cox	Vanderbilt	2nd
31	pass	Montez Billings from Brandon Cox	LSU	2nd
30	pass	Carl Stewart from Brandon Cox	South Florida	2nd
30	pass	Robert Dunn from Brandon Cox	Arkansas	4th
29	pass	Montez Billings from Brandon Cox	Tennessee Tech	1st
28 (TD)	run	Ben Tate	Mississippi State	2nd
27	pass	Mario Fannin from Brandon Cox	Ole Miss	1st
26	run	Mario Fannin	Mississippi State	1st
26	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Ole Miss	3rd
25	pass	Montez Billings from Brandon Cox	Florida	2nd
25	pass	Ben Tate from Blake Field	Tennessee Tech	3rd
25	pass	Carl Stewart from Brandon Cox	Georgia	4th
24	run	Ben Tate	South Florida	2nd
24	pass	Montez Billings from Brandon Cox	Vanderbilt	2nd
24	run	Ben Tate	Ole Miss	3rd
23	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Mississippi State	4th
23	pass	Ben Tate from Brandon Cox	New Mexico State	3rd
23	run	Mario Fannin	Ole Miss	2nd
23	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Ole Miss	4th
22	pass	Ben Tate from Brandon Cox	Kansas State	2nd
22	run	Ben Tate	Kansas State	3rd
22	pass	Carl Stewart from Brandon Cox	Florida	2nd
22 (TD)	run	Mario Fannin	Vanderbilt	2nd
21	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Florida	1st
21	run	Mario Fannin	Vanderbilt	2nd
21	pass	Rodgeriquis Smith from Brandon Cox	Tennessee Tech	1st
20	pass	Gabe McKenzie from Brandon Cox	Kansas State	4th
20 (TD)	pass	Robert Dunn from Blake Field	Tennessee Tech	3rd

Play Breakdown

BY PLAY

Pass.....	25
Run	11

BY GAME

Kansas State	4
South Florida	3
Mississippi State	4
New Mexico State	3
Florida	3
Vanderbilt	5
at Arkansas	1
at LSU	1
Ole Miss	6
Tennessee Tech	5
Georgia	1
Alabama	0

BY QUARTER

1st	9
2nd	13
3rd	7
4th	7

RUSHING

Ben Tate	6
Mario Fannin	5

PASSING

Brandon Cox	21
Kodi Burns.....	2
Blake Field.....	2

RECEIVING

Rodgeriquis Smith	9
Montez Billings	4
Carl Stewart.....	4
Ben Tate	3
Robert Dunn	3
Mario Fannin	1
Gabe McKenzie	1

The Last Time ...

An Auburn Team

Had 35 First Downs... vs. Western Carolina, 2002 (37)
Had 30 First Downs... vs. Tennessee, 2004 (31)
Had 400 yards rushing... vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (405)
Had 300 yards rushing... at Kentucky, 2005 (388)
Had 50 or more rushing attempts... vs. Arkansas, 2005 (52)
Had six or more rushing TDs... at Kentucky, 2005 (6)
Had five or more rushing TDs... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (5)
Had four or more rushing TDs... vs. Vanderbilt, 2007 (4)
Had 350 or more yards passing... vs. Tennessee, 2004 (374)
Had 300 or more yards passing... vs. Georgia Tech, 2005 (342)
Had 50 or more pass attempts... vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54)
Had 30 or more pass completions... vs. Arkansas, 1995 (34)
Had five TDs passing... vs. Louisiana Tech, 2001 (5)
Had four TDs passing... vs. Louisiana Tech, 2004 (4)
Had three TDs passing... vs. Tulane, 2006 (3)
Had 500 or more yards total offense... at Georgia, 2005 (506)
Had 80 or more total plays... vs. Tennessee, 2004 (85)
Scored 70 or more points... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (73)
Scored 60 or more points... vs. Ball State, 2005 (63)
Scored 50 or more points... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (55)
Scored 40 or more points... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (55)
Had five or more fumbles... vs. Florida, 2001 (5)
Did not commit a turnover... at LSU, 2007
Had 200-yard rusher and 100-yard receiver in a game... vs. Syracuse, 2002 (Carnell Williams [202 rush] and Marcel Willis [113 receiving])
Had 150-yard rusher and 150-yard receiver in a game... at Arkansas, 2001 (Carnell Williams [177 rush] and Tim Carter [156 receiving])
Had 100-yard receiver and 100-yard rusher in a game... at Ole Miss, 2006 (Kenny Irons [106 rush], Courtney Taylor [108 rec])
Had two 100-yard rushers in a game... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Ben Tate [111] and Mario Fannin [103])
Had two 150-yard rushers in a game... vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (Brandon Jacobs [182] and Carnell Williams [164])
Had three 100-yard rushers in a game ... vs. Maryland, 1983 (Tommie Agee [219], Lionel James [115] and Bo Jackson [105])
Had two 100-yard receivers in a game... vs. LSU, 1999 (Ronney Daniels [120] and Markeith Cooper [105])
Had a 60-yard run and a 60-yard pass in a game ... vs. Alabama, 2003 (Carnell Williams 80 rush, Jason Campbell to Ben Obomanu 64 pass)
Had three players with 2 rushing TDs... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (Carnell Williams [2], Brandon Jacobs [2], Tre Smith [2])
Had two players with seven or more catches in a game ... Courtney Taylor vs. Alabama, 2003 (7), Silas Daniels vs. Alabama, 2003 (7)
Scored a touchdown on offense, defense and special teams... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (8 offense [6 pass, 2 rush], 1 defense [int return], 1 special team [blocked punt return])
Scored on the first offensive play ... vs. Alabama, 2003 (Carnell Williams, 80 yard run)
Returned a punt for a TD... vs. South Carolina, 1996 (Robert Baker) [79 yards]
Returned a kickoff for a TD... vs. Ball State, 2005 (Brad Lester) [93 yards]
Returned three Interceptions for TDs... vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson)
Returned two Interceptions for TDs... vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson)
Returned an Interception for a TD... vs. Tennessee Tech, 2007 (Walter McFadden) [93]
Returned two fumbles for TDs... vs. Vanderbilt, 2002 (Spencer Johnson, Karlos Dansby)
Returned a fumble for a TD... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Pat Sims) [21]
Blocked a punt ... vs. Florida, 2006 (Jeraud Powers)
Blocked two punts... vs. La-Monroe, 2003 (3 - Justin Fetsko [2], Donnay Young)
Blocked three punts ... vs. La-Monroe, 2003 (3 - Justin Fetsko [2], Donnay Young)
Returned a blocked punt for a TD... vs. Florida, 2006 (Tre Smith)
Blocked a field goal ... at Florida, 2007 (Seri'Derrick Marks)
Blocked two field goals in a game... at Georgia, 2001 (Alton Moore, 2)
Blocked a PAT attempt ... vs. Georgia, 2006 (Jonathan Palmer)
Blocked two PAT attempt ... vs. LSU, 1998 (Charles Dorsey, 2)
Missed a kicking PAT... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Wes Byrum)
Had a punt blocked... vs. Georgia, 2004 (Kody Bliss)
Had a field goal blocked... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Wes Byrum)
Had a successful on-side kick... at South Carolina, 2006 (Matt Clark/Jeraud Powers)
Was held scoreless... vs. Southern California, 2003 (0-23)
Was held scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium... vs. Southern California, 2003 (0-23)

Held an opponent scoreless... vs. Arkansas State, 2006 (27-0)
Held an opponent scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium... vs. Arkansas State, 2006 (27-0)
Held an opponent to five or less first downs... vs. Ball State, 2001 (5)
Held an opponent to 10 or less first downs... vs. South Carolina, 2005 (7)
Intercepted five or more passes... at Tennessee, 2004 (5)
Intercepted four or more passes... at Tennessee, 2004 (5)
Held an opponent to 300 or less yards total offense... vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (193)
Held an opponent to 200 or less yards total offense... vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (193)
Held an opponent to 150 or less yards total offense... vs. Kentucky, 2004 (110)
Held an opponent to 100 or less yards total offense... vs. Ball State, 2001 (92)
Held an opponent to 100 or less yards rushing... vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (70)
Held an opponent to 50 or less yards rushing... vs. Kansas State, 2007 (27)
Held an opponent to negative yards rushing... vs. Florida, 2001 (-36)
Held an opponent to 100 or less yards passing... vs. Vanderbilt, 2007 (88)
Held an opponent without a touchdown... vs. Ole Miss, 2007
Scored a safety... vs. Florida, 2006 (Team)
Scored on a fake field goal... vs. Vanderbilt, 2000 (Duval pass to Diamond)
Scored an offensive two-point conversion ... at Alabama, 2006 (Lee Guess pass from Carl Stewart)
Scored two or more offensive two-point conversions... vs. Florida, 2002 [2]
Scored a defensive two-point conversion... vs. LSU, 1998 (Brad Ware)
Had 10 or more penalties... vs. Vanderbilt, 2007 (11)
Had 100 or more penalty yards... at Ole Miss, 2000 (112)
Had 35 minutes time of possession... vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (36:23)
Was involved in a game that ended in a tie... vs. Georgia, 1994 (23-23)
Was involved in an overtime game... vs. South Florida, 2007 (23-26 loss)
Won a game without scoring an offensive touchdown ... at Arkansas, 2007 (9-7)

An Auburn Player

Rushed 40 times in a game... Carnell Williams vs. Syracuse, 2002 (40)
Rushed 35 times in a game... Kenny Irons at Georgia, 2005 (37)
Rushed 30 times in a game... Kenny Irons at Arkansas, 2005 (33)
Rushed for 200 yards in a game... Kenny Irons at LSU, 2005 (218)
Rushed for 150 yards in a game... Ben Tate vs. Tulane, 2006 (156)
Rushed for 100 yards in a game... Ben Tate (111) and Mario Fannin (103) vs. New Mexico State, 2007
Rushed for 100 yards in five consecutive games... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), vs. Ole Miss (101), at LSU (218), 2005
Rushed for 100 yards in four consecutive games... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), vs. Ole Miss (101)
Rushed for 100 yards in three consecutive games... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), 2005
Rushed for 100 yards in consecutive games... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), 2005
Rushed for 150 yards in three consecutive games... Carnell Williams vs. Tennessee (185), at Arkansas (150), vs. Mississippi State (164), 2003
Rushed for 150 yards in consecutive games... Kenny Irons at Arkansas (182), at LSU (218), 2005
Rushed for 4 or more TDs in a game... Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (6)
Rushed for 3 or more TDs in a game... Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (3)
Rushed for 2 or more TDs in four consecutive games... Carnell Williams vs. Western Carolina (2), vs. Vanderbilt (2), at Miss. State (2), vs. Syracuse (2), 2002
Rushed for 2 or more TDs in three consecutive games... Ronnie Brown at Florida (2), vs. LSU (2), at Ole Miss (3), 2002
Passed for 400 yards in a game... Ben Leard at Georgia, 1999 (416)
Passed for 300 yards in a game... Brandon Cox, 2005 (342)
Attempted 50 passes in a game... Dameyune Craig vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54)
Attempted 40 passes in a game... Brandon Cox at LSU, 2005 (40)
Threw five TDs in a game... Daniel Cobb vs. Louisiana Tech, 2001 (5)
Threw four TDs in a game... Daniel Cobb vs. Louisiana Tech, 2001 (5)
Threw three TDs in a game... Brandon Cox vs. Tulane, 2006 (3)
Had 400 yards total offense in a game... Jason Campbell vs. Tennessee, 2004 (431)
Had 300 yards total offense in a game... Brandon Cox, vs. Georgia Tech 2005 (311)
Accounted for four or more TDs in a game... Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (6)
Accounted for three or more TDs in a game... Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico St., 2007 (3)
Caught 15 passes in a game... Willie Gosha vs. Arkansas, 1995 (17)
Caught 10 or more passes in a game... Ronney Daniels vs. Central Florida, 1999 (10)
Caught seven or more passes in a game... Rod Smith vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (8)
Had 200 or more yards receiving in a game... Ronney Daniels at Georgia, 1999 (249)

The Last Time ...

Had 150 or more yards receiving in a game... Ben Obomanu vs. Ole Miss, 2003 (150)
Had 100 or more yards receiving in a game... Rod Smith vs. Ole Miss (111)
Had 100 yards receiving in consecutive games... Courtney Taylor at Ole Miss (108); vs. Arkansas State (116), 2006
Caught four or more TD passes in a game... Alexander Wright vs. Pacific, 1987 (4)
Caught three or more TD passes in a game... Alexander Wright vs. Pacific 1987, (4)
Caught two or more TD passes in a game... Robert Dunn vs. Tennessee Tech, 2007 (2)
Scored 15 or more points kicking... John Vaughn vs. Washington State, 2006 (16)
Scored 10 or more points kicking... Wes Byrum vs. South Florida, 2007 (11)
Kicked five or more field goals in a game... Jaret Holmes vs. UAB, 1996 (5)
Kicked four or more field goals in a game... John Vaughn vs. Florida, 2006 (4)
Scored four or more TDs... Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (6 rush)
Scored three or more TDs... Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (3 rush)
Scored a rushing and receiving TD in a game... Carl Stewart vs. Nebraska [AT&T Cotton], 2007
Had an 80-yard run... Carnell Williams vs. Alabama, 2003 (80)
Had a 70-yard run... Tristan Davis at Kentucky, 2005 (75)
Had a 60-yard run... Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico Stgate, 2007 (67)
Completed an 80-yard pass... Jason Campbell to Silas Daniels vs. Louisiana Tech, 2004 (87)
Completed a 70-yard pass... Daniel Cobb to Marcel Willis vs. Syracuse, 2002 (75)
Completed a 60-yard pass... Brandon Cox to Devin Aromashodu at Georgia, 2005 (62)
Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards... John Vaughn at Mississippi State, 2006 (55)
Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards in consecutive games... John Vaughn, 2006; at Mississippi State (55), vs. Washington State (52)
Kicked two field goals of 50 or more yards in a game... Win Lyle vs. Tennessee, 1987 [55, 52]
Had a 70-yard punt... Kody Bliss vs. Tualne, 2006 (71)
Had a 60-yard punt... Ryan Shoemaker vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (67)
Blocked a field goal in a game... Sen'Derrick Marks at Florida, 2007
Blocked two field goals in a game... Alton Moore at Georgia, 2001
Blocked a PAT attempt ... Charles Dorsey vs. LSU, 1998 (2)
Blocked two PAT attempts ... Charles Dorsey vs. LSU, 1998 (2)
Blocked a punt in a game... Jeraud Powers vs. Florida, 2006
Blocked two punts in a game... Justin Fetsko vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (2)
Intercepted three or more passes in a game... Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee, 2004 (4)
Intercepted two or more passes in a game... Jonathan Wilhite vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (2)
Intercepted a pass in consecutive games... Jeraud Powers, 2007; vs. Tennessee Tech, at Georgia
Intercepted a pass in three consecutive games... Karlos Dansby, 2001/02; at LSU, vs. North Carolina, at Southern California
Recovered two fumbles in a game... Sen'Derrick Marks at Alabama, 2006 (2)
Forced two fumbles in a game... Quentin Groves at Alabama, 2006 (2)

An Auburn Opponent

Scored 50 or more points... Georgia, 1996 (56) [4 OT]
Scored 40 or more points... Arkansas, 2001 (42)
Had 350 or more yards rushing... Arkansas, 2002 (426)
Had 300 or more yards rushing... Arkansas, 2002 (426)
Had 250 or more yards rushing... Arkansas, 2006 (279)
Had 50 or more rushing attempts... South Florida, 2007 (52)
Had 400 yards passing... Louisiana Tech, 2000 (433)
Had 350 yards passing... Tennessee, 2003 (355)
Had 300 yards passing... LSU, 2007 (319)
Had 50 or more pass attempts... Kansas State, 2007 (57)
Had 40 or more pass attempts... Kansas State, 2007(57)
Had 30 or more pass completions... Kansas State, 2007 (32)
Had 25 or more pass completions... Kentucky, 2005 (26)
Had four or more TDs passing... Florida, 2000 [SEC Championship] (4)
Had three or more TDs passing... LSU, 2007 (3)
Had five passes intercepted... Tennessee, 2004 (5)
Had four passes intercepted... LSU, 2002 (4)
Had 600 yards total offense... Florida, 1996 (625)
Had 500 yards total offense... Wisconsin, 2006 [Capital One] (548)
Had 400 yards total offense... at Georgia, 2007 (417)
Had five or more fumbles... South Carolina, 2005 (5)
Lost four or more fumbles... at Mississippi State, 2002 (4)
Returned a punt for a TD... LSU, 2005 (Skyler Green, 66 yards)
Returned a kickoff for a TD... Alabama, 2003 (Brandon Brooks, 96 yards)

Returned an interception for a TD... Mississippi State, 2007 (Derek Pegues) (20 yards)
Returned a fumble for a TD... Arkansas, 1997 (C.J. McLain) (52 yards)
Blocked an Auburn punt... Georgia, 2004
Blocked an Auburn field goal... New Mexico State, 2007 (Mark Pole)
Held Auburn to 300 yards total offense... LSU, 2007 (296)
Held Auburn to 200 yards total offense... Nebraska [AT&T Cotton], 2007 (178)
Held Auburn below 100 yards rushing... LSU, 2007 (97)
Held Auburn below 50 yards rushing... Georgia Tech, 2003 (40)
Held Auburn to negative yards rushing... Tennessee, 1997 (-15)
Held Auburn below 100 yards passing... Georgia, 2006 (35)
Held Auburn to 10 or less first downs... Georgia, 2006 (9)
Had 10 or more penalties... Arkansas, 2007 (10)
Had 100 or more yards in penalties... Arkansas, 2007 (100)
Had two 100-yard rushers in a game... Arkansas, 2006 [Darren McFadden, 145; Felix Jones, 104]
Had two 100-yard receivers in a game... Tulane, 2006 [Preston Brown, 139; Damarcus Davis, 126]
Had a 100-yard rusher and a 100-yard receiver... Tulane, 2006 [Matt Forte, 117; Preston Brown, 139 rec.; Damarcus Davis, 126 rec.]
Had a 100-yard rusher and two 100-yard receivers... Tulane, 2006 [Matt Forte, 117; Preston Brown, 139 rec.; Damarcus Davis, 126 rec.]
Did Not Have a Turnover ... vs. South Florida, 2007
Scored a safety... Alabama, 2003 (Anthony Bryant tackles Carnell Williams)
Scored a two-point conversion... Alabama, 2005
Had 35 minutes time of possession... Georgia, 2006 (38:12)

An Opposing Player

Rushed for 200 yards in a game... Brian Calhoun, Wisconsin, 2006 (213)
Rushed for 150 yards in a game... Brian Calhoun, Wisconsin, 2006 (213)
Rushed for 100 yards in a game... Knowshon Moreno, Georgia, 2007 (101)
Passed for 400 yards in a game... Luke McCown, La. Tech, 2000 (433)
Passed for 350 yards in a game... Casen Clausen, Tennessee, 2003 (355)
Passed for 300 yards in a game... Matt Flynn, LSU, 2007 (319)
Attempted 50 passes in a game... Josh Freeman, Kansas State, 2007 (57)
Attempted 40 passes in a game... Chase Holbrook, New Mexico State, 2007 (40)
Completed 25 passes in a game... Chase Holbrook, New Mexico State, 2007 (29)
Threw three or more TD passes in a game... Matt Mauck, LSU, 2003 (3)
Had 400 yards total offense... Luke McCown, La. Tech, 2000 (436)
Had 350 yards total offense... Matt Flynn, LSU, 2007 (353)
Accounted for 3 or more TDs... Matt Flynn, LSU, 2007 (3)
Caught 10 or more passes... Michael Johnson, Georgia, 2002 (13)
Caught seven or more passes... Early Doucet, LSU, 2007 (7)
Had 100 yards receiving... Percy Harvin, Florida, 2007 (119)
Had 200 yards receiving... Charles Lee, Central Florida, 1999 (203)
Caught three or more TD passes... Chris Collins, Ole Miss, 2002 (3)
Scored three TDs... Chris Collins, Ole Miss, 2002 (3 receiving)
Had a 90-yard run... Guy Minor, LSU, 1936 (90)
Had an 80-yard run... Fred Talley, Arkansas, 2002 (80) [TD]
Had a 70-yard run... Nick Turner, Mississippi State, 2003 (77) [TD]
Had a 60-yard run... Darren McFadden, Arkansas, 2006 (63)
Completed an 80-yard pass... Bryan Randall to Josh Morgan, Virginia Tech, 2004 (80) [TD]
Completed a 70-yard pass... Bryan Randall to Josh Morgan, Virginia Tech, 2004 (80) [TD]
Completed a 60-yard pass... Andre' Woodson to Rafael Little, Kentucky, 2005 (65)
Kicked a 50-yard field goal... Steve Lindsey, Ole Miss, 1997 (52)
Had a 70-yard punt... Blake McAdams, Mississippi State, 2007 (73)
Had a 60-yard punt... Blake McAdams, Mississippi State, 2007 (73)
Made three or more FGs ... Colt David, LSU, 2007 (3)